

Volume 8272

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

MARCH 6 and 8, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 6	Bremen	Bremerhaven	36
	Westphalia	Hamburg	18
	American Farmer	London	3
	Iconzo II	Genoa	3
	Isabella Parmenter	N. Brunswick	1
	Astral	Port Said	2
	Beatrice	San Juan	1
	Eagle Bank	London	1
	Carolyn	Puerto Colombia	2
	Carlier	Antwerp	2
	Ossa	Valencia	2
	Scandia	Hyborg	2
	Socony #30	Tampico	1
	Edward L. Doheny, Jr.	Tampico	1
	Korsfjord	Cuba	1
	Labette	Buenos Aires	2
	Taubate	Santos	3
	Western Plains	South Africa	4
March 8	Iroquois	Turks Island	6
	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam	49

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8272

Mar. 6 - 8, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 2 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 2 1943
Date

Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
107-18 ... MAR 11 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Goerisch, Surgeon of the S/S **BREMEN** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Goerisch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1925

at New York

John Quackenbush
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	DIPLOMATS				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	276	8			1	34				61	380
2nd CABIN					1	21				44	258
STEERAGE	177	14			3	51		1		102	638
TOTAL	453	22			4	106		1		207	1276

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

171

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	346	34	380
2nd Cabin	237	21	258
Steerage	583	55	638
Total	1166	110	1276

other organized government because of his or their official character.

MANIFEST No 13
IMM.--VISAS.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER

5.2.25.
LEIPZIG,27838
5.2.25.
LEIPZIG,27832
21.1.25.
STUTTGT,43178
23.1.25.
MUNICH,31119
23.1.25.
MUNICH,31120
23.1.25.
MUNICH,31121
17.2.25.
WIEN,30085
15.12.24.
WIEN, 426.
15.12.24.
WIEN, 427
24.1.25.
KON'BERG,16447
20.1.25.
MUNICH,31100
20.1.25.
MUNICH,31099
3.11.24
STUTTGART,36850
7.11.24.
KULN,147
9.1.25.
LEIPZIG, 37246
2.12.24.
LEIPZIG,29383
2.12.24.
LEIPZIG,29384
2.12.24.
LEIPZIG,29385
2.12.25.
LEIPZIG,29386
2.2.25.
BRESLAU,10551
2.2.25.
BRESLAU,10553
2.2.25.
BRESLAU,10554
20.12.24
DRESDEN 109

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Vessel to sail from)

S.S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN FEBRUARY 21st 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KLEY	ANTONIE	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AUE/HESS-NASS	FATHER:EDMUND KOCH,57 HAINDOR= PER LANDSTR, AUE.	NYK	TONAWANDA
2	UNDER 16	KLEY	LIESELOTTE	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
3		SCHMITT	ERNA	20		F	S	DRESSMKR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	FATHER:WILHELM SCHMITT,63 RHEINHAUSERSTR,MANNHEIM/BDN.	N.J.	RED BANK
4		WEBER	MARIA	29		F	M	H-WIVE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DINGOLFING	ACQ.:JOSEPH HEIGL SCHERMAN/DINGOLFING/BAYERN	PENNA	ST.MARY
5	UNDER 16	WEBER	JOHANNA	8		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	WEBER	JOSEF	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	---	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
7		SCHILLER	KARL	22		M	S	WEAVER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER:KARL SCHILLER, KONSTANZ/BADEN.	WISC	MONROE.
8		RAUSCHL	MARIA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	GRAZ	FATHER:FRANZ MANDL, N#25, GREFELSTEIN/AUSTRIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
9	UNDER 16	RAUSCHL	MARGARETHA	2½		F	S	CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
10		KATHER.	OTTO	38		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	KABIENEN/OSTPR	BROTHER:MAX KATHER, KABIENEN.	NYK	NEW-YORK.
11		SEIDL	MARIA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DINGOLFING	FATHER:GEORG MUHLDORFER, DINGOLFING/BAYERN.	MICH	DETROIT.
12	UNDER 16	SEIDL	KARL	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
13		STORZ	FRIEDRICH	24		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BENNINGEN	FATHER:ALBERT STORZ, BENNINGEN/WTTBERG.	NEBR	OMAHA.
14		UTENDORF	THEODOR	33		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENSTER/WFL	WIFE:EUGENIE UTENDORF,77 HAM= MERSTRASSE, MUENSTER/WESTF	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
15		RUBERT	ALBERT	47		M	M	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERFURT THUERINGEN,	WIFE:JOHANNA RUEDBERT,3 HUP= TERGASSE, ERFURT/SA. BR.I.L.:FRITZ TRAUTMANN,14	NYK	BROOKLYN.
16		TRAUTMANN	MARTHA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRIEDRICHRODA	STRUTSGASSE,FRIEDRICHRODA	MD	BALTIMORE.
17	UNDER 16	TRAUTMANN	GERTRUD	9		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	TRAUTMANN	ELSE	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	TRAUTMANN	MAX	1		M	S	DO	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
20		ESCHER	MAGDALENE	30		F	M	H-WIFE,	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	WALTORP/SCHL.	FATHER:EMANUEL REISS, WALTORP/SCHLESIEN.	NYK	WHITE-PLAINS.
21	UNDER 16	ESCHER	ALFRED	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	ESCHER	ERIKA	--10		F	S	INFANT	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
23		JANDA	JOSEPH	26		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.SL.	DO	DO	BRESLAU	FATHER:AUG.JANDA CERNOSIN CZ.SL. GER	DO	NEW YORK
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total passengers 23

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—498

MANIFEST No 13
IMM.-VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER

5.2.25. LEIPZIG,27838
6.2.25. LEIPZIG,27837
21.1.25. STUTTGT,43176
23.1.25. MUNICH,31119
23.1.25. MUNICH,31120
23.1.25. MUNICH,31121
17.2.25. WIEN,20095
15.12.24. WIEN, 426.
15.12.24. WIEN, 427
24.1.25. KGW'BERG,26447
20.1.25. MUNICH,31100
20.1.25. MUNICH,31099
3.11.24. STUTTGART,36830
7.11.24. KÖLN/147
3.1.25. LEIPZIG, 27216
2.12.24 LEIPZIG,29383
2.12.24 LEIPZIG,29384
2.12.24 LEIPZIG,29385
2.12.25. LEIPZIG,29386
2.2.25. BRESLAU,10551
2.2.25. BRESLAU,10552
2.2.25. BRESLAU,10554
20.12.24 DRESDEN 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6. MARCH 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own persons, or by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	S YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			HUSBAND:ALBERT KLEY,342 WHEELER STR., TONAWANDA/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	AUE
2	S YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
3	YES	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:JOHN GIBLON,157 MAPLE AVE RED-BANK, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM.
4	S YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:JOS.WEBER, ST.MARYS, PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ROSENHEIM
5	S YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHERMANN
6	S YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
7	S YES	DO	25-	NO			COUSIN:W.F.TRUCKENBROD, MONROE/WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KONSTANZ.
8	S YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:FELIX RAUSCHL,4502 S-WELLS AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	JENNERSDORF.
9	S YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GRAZ.
10	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACQ.:FRAU JOSEPINE FERNANDEZ, 144 E-58th STH, NEW-YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KABIENEN.
11	S YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:CARL SEIDL,8047-DOBEL STR., DETROIT/MICH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DINGOLPING
12	Y	DO	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DINGOLPINGEN.
13	S Y	SELF	20-	NO			UNCLE: GOTTLIEB STORZ, 3708 FARNAM STR. OMAHA,NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BENNINGEN.
14	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1914-1924	BRIDGEPORT	ACQ.: WILLIAM BOOTH, PARK AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUNSTER.
15	Y	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: HERMANN RAMANN,160 THROOP AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KLEIN-VARGULA.
16	S Y	SEE COL. 19	Y	NO			BROTHER I.L.:MAX WEIBE, 406 S. PARISH STR. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOTHA.
17	S Y	DO	NO	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER.
18	S Y	DO	NO	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRIEDRICH-RODA.
19	S Y	DO	NO	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
20	YES	DO	YES	NO			HUSBAND:FRANZ ESCHER,% MR PA-TERSEN, WHITE PLAINS/ NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WALTORF.
21	YES	DO	YES	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WOITZ/SCHLES
22	YES	DO	YES	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
23	ID	SELF	50	YES	1921- 1924	NEW YORK	CLUBHOUSE OF GERMAN MECHANICS 165 E 88STE. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	CZ.SL.	CERNOSIN
24											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
25											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

MANIFEST No 13
IMM.-VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER

5.2.25. LEIPZIG,27830
5.2.25. LEIPZIG,27837
21.1.25. STUTTGT,43179
28.1.25. MUNICH,31119
23.1.25. MUNICH,31120
23.1.25. MUNICH,31121
17.2.25. WIEN,60065
15.12.24. WIEN, 426.
15.12.24. WIEN, 427.
24.1.25. KOBENHAVN,264477
20.1.25. MUNICH,31100
22.1.25. MUNICH,31099
3.11.24 STUTTGART,36830
7.11.24. KOLN,147.
9.1.25. LEIPZIG, 27276
2.12.24 LEIPZIG,29383
2.12.24 LEIPZIG,29384
2.12.24. LEIPZIG,29385
2.12.25. LEIPZIG,29386
2.2.25. BRESLAU,10551
2.2.25. BRESLAU,10552
2.2.25. BRESLAU,10554
20.12.24 DRESDEN 109

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Wurts Master of the S/S BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Wurts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1925

at New York

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

D

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fr. Goerisch, Surgeon of the S/S **BREMEN**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Goerisch

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1925.

at New York

John Ruonty
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

14-438

MANIFEST No 12
IMM.-VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

19.1.25. BREMEN, 9491
31.12.24. MUNICH, 33798
16.1.25. KOELN, 1477
20.1.25. LEIPZIG, 27682
20.1.25. LEIPZIG, 27688
20.1.25. LEIPZIG, 27689
20.1.25. MUNICH, 3397
28.1.25. KOBLENZ, 11571
18.2.25. STUTTGT, 43637
3.2.25. LEIPZIG, 27812
4.2.25. LEIPZIG, 27832
4.2.25. LEIPZIG, 27824
12.12.24. KOELN, 15279
12.12.24. KOELN, 15278
3.2.25. MUNICH, 34119
3.2.25. MUNICH, 34120
17.11.24. FRANKFT, 20345
17.11.24. STUTTGT, 41625
4.2.25. STUTTGT, 43452
2.2.25. LEIPZIG, 27795
2.2.25. LEIPZIG, 27809
30.1.25. MUNICH, 34071
30.1.25. MUNICH, 34078
29.1.25. LEIPZIG, 27733
30.1.25. LEIPZIG, 27734
10.1.25. BERLIN, 3955
10.1.25. BREMEN, 9096
7.1.25. FRANKFT, 18211
7.1.25. BREMEN, 9006
15.5.24. MUNICH, 9192

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulation. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN FEBRUARY 21st' 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHUTTRUMPF	DOROTHEA	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN.	MOTHER:BERTA SCHUTTRUMPF,Wwe WEIZENKAMPSTR.,BREMEN.	NYK	LARCHMONT
2		SCHARSCHMIDT	GERTRUD	17		F	S	SALESGIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:KARL SCHARSCHMIDT,7-1 BONERSTRASSE, NUERNBERG.	MASS	LAWRENCE.
3		HAPPE	WILHELMINE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BELLERSEN	FATHER:MORITZ SENTLER, BELLERSEN/WESTFALEN.	NYK	NEW-YORK.
4		LENZNER	HELENE	49		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOHLSDORF	FATHER:LOUIS FUNKE, MOHLSDORF/THUER.	N.J.	CARFIELD
5	UNDER 16	LENZNER	ERICH	14		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	LENZNER	ELLY	10		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
7		SCHINDLBECK	KRESZENZ	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOLKERING	FATHER:NIKOLAUS SCHINDLBECK HOELKERING/BAYERN.	CAL	MONTEREY.
8		LANG	ELISABETH	28		F	M	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFAFFENDORF	FATHER:JOSEF MANDT,AM HOF 2 PFAFFENDORF/RHLD.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
9		BURKHARDT	ERICH	16		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	GR.MOTHER:JULIE BURKHARDT,136 WESTLICHE, PFORZHEIM.	N.J.	NEWARK.
10		WEITZ	MARIE	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERFURT	SISTER:FRAU ANNA LOTZ,19 THALSTRASSE, ERFURT.SA.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
11	UNDER 16	WEITZ	HANS	14		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	WEITZ	ERICH	9		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
13		GRAF	GUSTAV	26		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	FATHER:FRIEDRICH GRAF,118-A GEWERBESCHULE, BARMEN.	N.H.	KEENE.
14		GRAF	ERNA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
15		FORSCHNER	MARIE	25		F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	FATHER:MAX SCHMEID,79-I,KONIGS= BERGERSTR., AUGSBURG.	PENNA	PITTSBURG
16	UNDER 16	FORSCHNER	JUSTINE ANNA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
17		HECKMANN	CHRISTINE	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN	BROTHER:PETER NIKOLAUS,129 RUPPRECHTSTR.,LUDWIGSHAFEN	CONN	NEW-HAVEN.
18		KENNGOTT	ALWINE	60		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	HUSBAND:WILHELM KENNGOTT,82 REINSBURGERSTR.,STUTTGART.	NYK	NEW-YORK.
19		TEUFEL	KLARA	21		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDELBERG	MOTHER:MARIE SATTLER, MOTZINGEN/BADEN.	MICH	BRIDGEWATER
20		SEMBDNER	MARIE	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRAUREUTH	FATHER:EMIL THIEM,5 GARTENSTR ELSTERBERG/SA.	ILLS	CHICAGO
21	UNDER 16	SEMBDNER	EDITH	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
22		BLATZ	ANNA	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	ASCHAFFENBURG	FATHER:CHRISTOPH STAHL, WEIDEN/OBERPFALZ.	NYK	WOODHAVEN
23	UNDER 16	BLATZ	MATHILDE	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
24		KRETZSCHMAR	ILMA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRAUREUTH	MOTHER:FANNY SCHAARSCHMIDT,2 KRANENSTR., FRAUREUTH/THUER.	N.J.	ELIZABETH.
25	UNDER 16	KRETZSCHMAR	JOHANNA	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
26		NIEGISCH	WALTER	23		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER:KURT NIEGISCH,4 KOBUR= GER STR, BERLIN/SCHONEBERG.	S.D.	ABERDEEN.
27		BUNGER	KATHARINA	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NORDWEDE	MOTHER:META BUNGER, NORDWEDE/HANN.	N.Y.	RICHMDHILL
28		MULLER	WILHELM	46		M	M	LOCKSM.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUDINGEN	WIFE:WILHELMINE MULLER,3 SATT= LERGASSE, BUDINGEN/HESSEN.	DO	MAMARONEK
29		AHRENS	LUISE	20		F	S	H-MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: HEINR. AHRENS BREMEN,FINDORFFSTR.92	N.Y.	NEWYORK
30		HARMS	AMANDA	32		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	FATHER: HEINRICH HARMS WESTERENDE,GERMANY	N.Y.	NEWYORK

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—450

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of the United States or of any other organized government, or of any civil or military division thereof, or of all such governments, or of any one or more officers of any such government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

MANIFEST No12
IMM.-VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.
19.1.25. BREMEN 9487
31.12.24. MUNICH,33785
16.1.25. KOELN, 1279
20.1.25. LEIPZIG,27687
20.1.25. LEIPZIG,27688
20.1.25. LEIPZIG,27689
20.1.25. MUNICH,33994
26.1.25. KOBLENZ,11577
18.2.25. STUTTGT,48634
4.2.25. LEIPZIG,27812
4.2.25. LEIPZIG,27809
4.2.25. LEIPZIG,27824
12.12.24. KOELN,13279
12.12.24. KOELN,13278
3.2.25. MUNICH,34119
3.2.25. MUNICH,34120
17.11.24. FRANKFT,20345
17.11.24. STUTTGT,41685
4.2.25. STUTTGT,43422
6.2.25. LEIPZIG,27795
6.2.25. LEIPZIG,27805
30.1.25. MUNICH,34071
30.1.25. MUNICH,34072
28.1.25. LEIPZIG,27733
28.1.25. LEIPZIG,27734
10.1.25. BERLIN,33955
7.1.25. BREMEN, 9096
7.1.25. FRANKFT,18213
7.1.25 BREMEN 9008
15.5.24 BREMEN 9192

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6. MARCH 19 25. 4

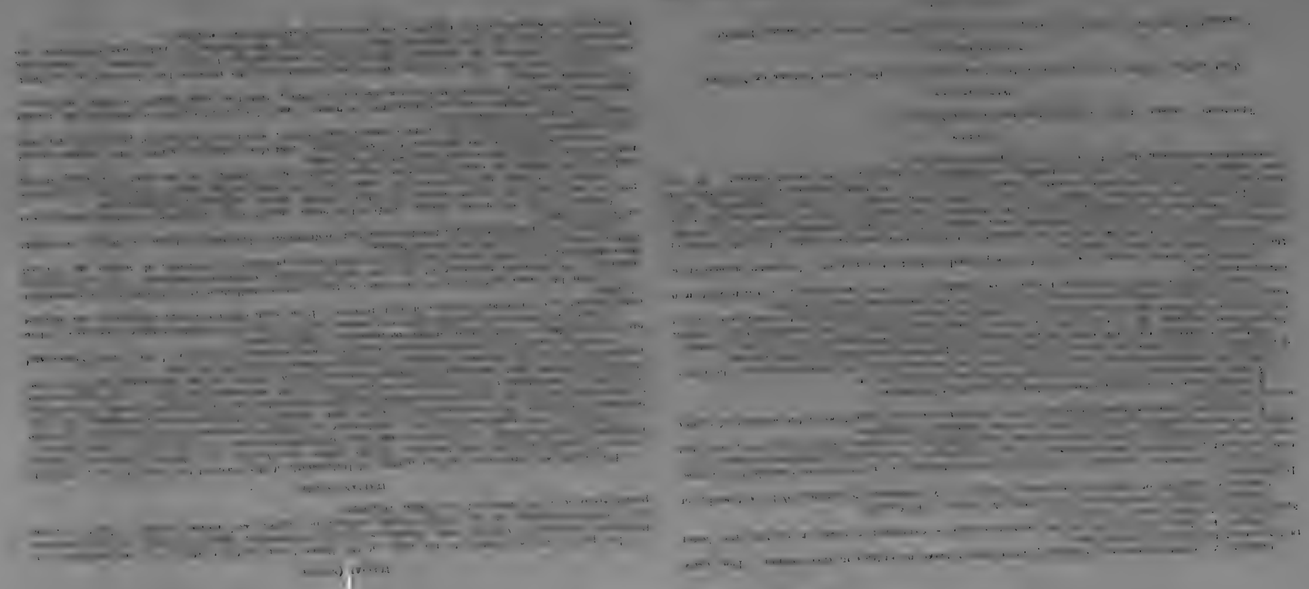
14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		SEE COL.					UNCLE:GEORGE VULPIUS,BROOK-																				
1	YES	19.	25-	NO			PLACE, LARCHMONT/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.
2	YES	DO	YES	NO			COUSIN:BENJAMIN MILLER,53 EAST PLEASANT, LAWRENCE/MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NUERNBERG
3	YES	DO	YES	NO			HUSBAND:PAUL HAPPE,733 E-152 STREET, NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BELLERSEN.
4	NO	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:PAUL LENZNER,113 MAR= KET STREET,GARFIELD/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	MOLE ON LEFT UPPER A.M.	DO	GREIZ.
5	NO	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HERRMANNS= GRUEN.
6	NO	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
7	NO	DO	25-	NO			CONVENT:SAN CARLO SCHOOL, MONTEREY/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	SEE COL. 32.		FAIR	BL	GR	RIGHT FOOT CRIPPLED	DO	HOLKERING.
8	NO	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:FRIEDRICH LANG,,6808 COMMERCIAL STR., CHICAGO/ILIS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PFAFFENDORF.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			MOTHER:ANNA BURKHARDT,556 HIGH STR., NEWARK/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM
10	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:MAX WEITZ,3116 BELMT. AVE., CHICAGO/ILIS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ERFURT
11	YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
12	YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	GR	ARTIFICIAL RIGHT EYE.	DO	DO
13	YES	DO	YES	NO			BROTHER:FRIEDRICH GRAF,30 WATER STREET, KEENE/N.H.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BAHMEN.
14	YES	DO	YES	NO			BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
15	NO	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:KONRAD FORSCHNER,2540 SPRINGGARDEN AVE,PITTSBURG/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	AUGSBURG
16	NO	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
17	NO	DO	YES	NO			HUSBAND:LEONHARDT HECKMANN,65 MECHANIC STR,NEW HAVEN/CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CAUB/RHEIN
18	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			SISTER:FRAU ANNA LIMBACHER 491-6th AVE, NEW-YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LUDWIGSBURG.
19	YES	DO	25-	NO			AUNT:MRS.MIKE TEUFEL, BRIDGEWATER/MICHIGAN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	BONNDORF.
20	YES	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:HENRY SEMBDNER,6114 BYRON STREET, CHICAGO/ILIS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BR	WART BELOW LEFT WING OF NOSE.	DO	ELSTERBERG
21	YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRAUREUTH
22	YES	DO	YES	NO			HUSBAND:GEORGE BLATZ,120 ELM= WOOD STR, WOODHAVEN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	WEIDEN,
23	YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ASCHAFFENBURG
24	NO	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND:MAX KRETZSCHMAR,908 BOND STR., ELIZABETH/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRAUREUTH
25	NO	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
26	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1923-1924 BETZWOOD/PA		GR.UNCLE:H.REHFELD, ABERDEEN/S.DAK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.
27	YES	SEE COL. 19.	YES	NO			UNCLE:HEINRICH ORTHMANN,10003- 92nd AVE., RICHMOND HILL/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NORDWEDE.
28	NO	DO	YES	Y	1904-1906 PORT CHESTER		BROTHER:FRED C.MILLER,BOX 64 MAMARONECK/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BUDINGEN.
29	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: HERMANN KOHLMANN 366 E.79TH.STR. NEWYORK CITY	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN
30	YES	SELF	25	Y	1911/1921 ST.LOUIS		COUSIN: HENRY ROSHRS 546 W.156TH.STR. NEWYORK	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	OTTENDORF

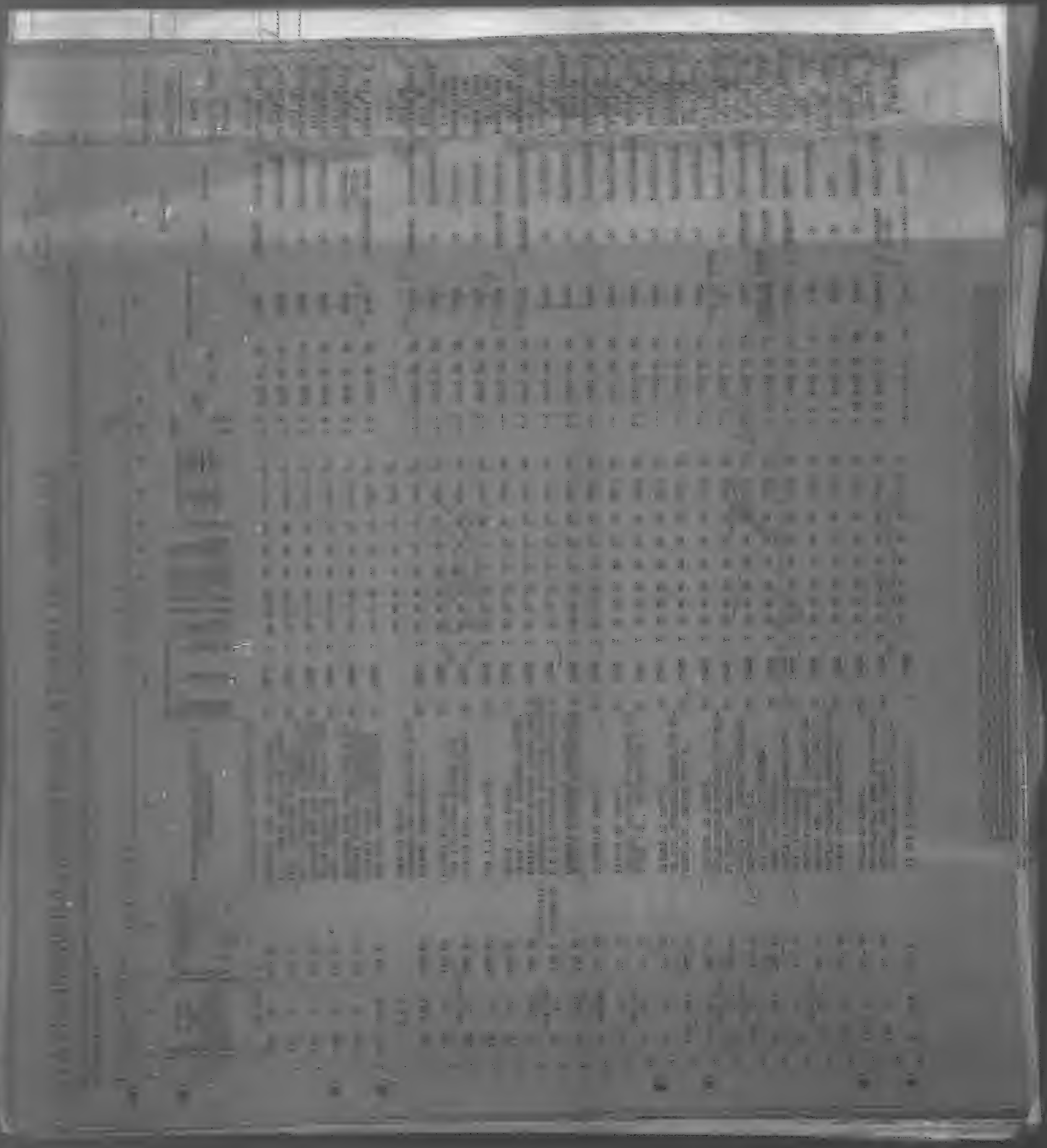
MANIFEST N:12
IMM.--VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

19.1.25. BREMEN, 9491
31.12.24. MUNICH, 33795
16.1.25. KOELN, 477
20.1.25. LEIPZIG, 27682
20.1.25. LEIPZIG, 27688
20.1.25. LEIPZIG, 27689
20.1.25. MUNICH, 33994
28.1.25. KOBLENZ, 1157
18.2.25. STUTTGT, 48634
2.2.25. LEIPZIG, 27872
4.2.25. LEIPZIG, 27824
4.2.25. LEIPZIG, 27824
12.12.24. KOELN, 15279
12.12.24. KOELN, 15278
3.2.25. MUNICH, 34119
3.2.25. MUNICH, 34120
17.11.24. FRANKFT, 20345
17.11.24. STUTTGT, 41625
4.2.25. STUTTGT, 43452
2.2.25. LEIPZIG, 27729
2.2.25. LEIPZIG, 27809
30.1.25. MUNICH, 34071
30.1.25. MUNICH, 34072
28.1.25. LEIPZIG, 27733
30.1.25. LEIPZIG, 27734
10.1.25. BERLIN, 3955
15.1.25. BREMEN, 9096
7.1.25. FRANKFT, 18211
7.1.25 BREMEN 9008
15.5.24 BIELEY 9192

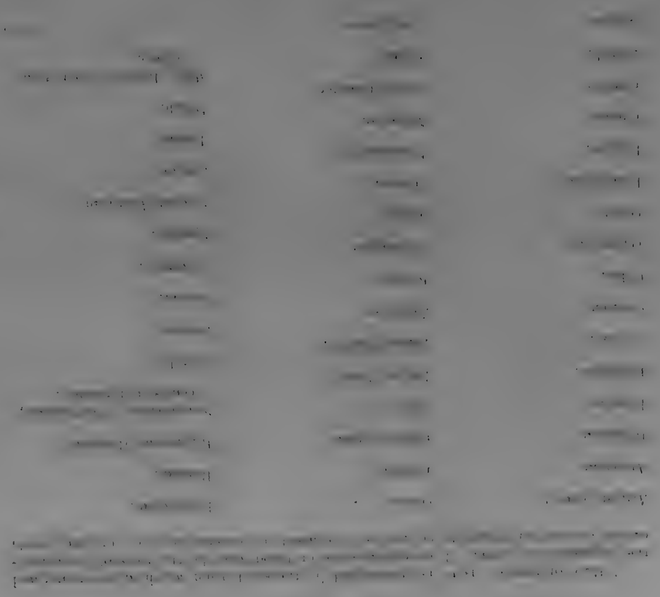
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

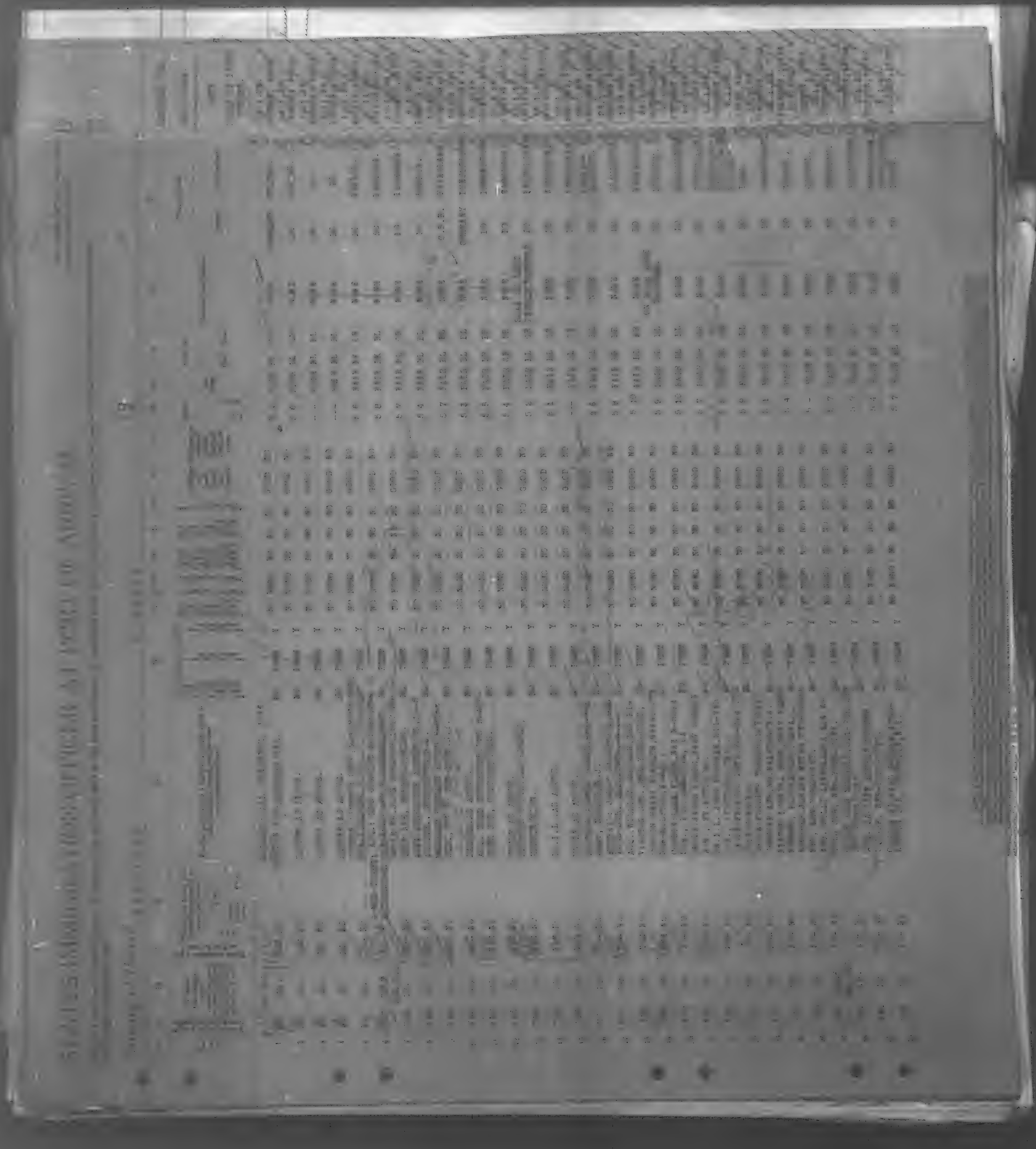




Separate declaration should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark



LIST OF NUMBER OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED



DIRECTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	

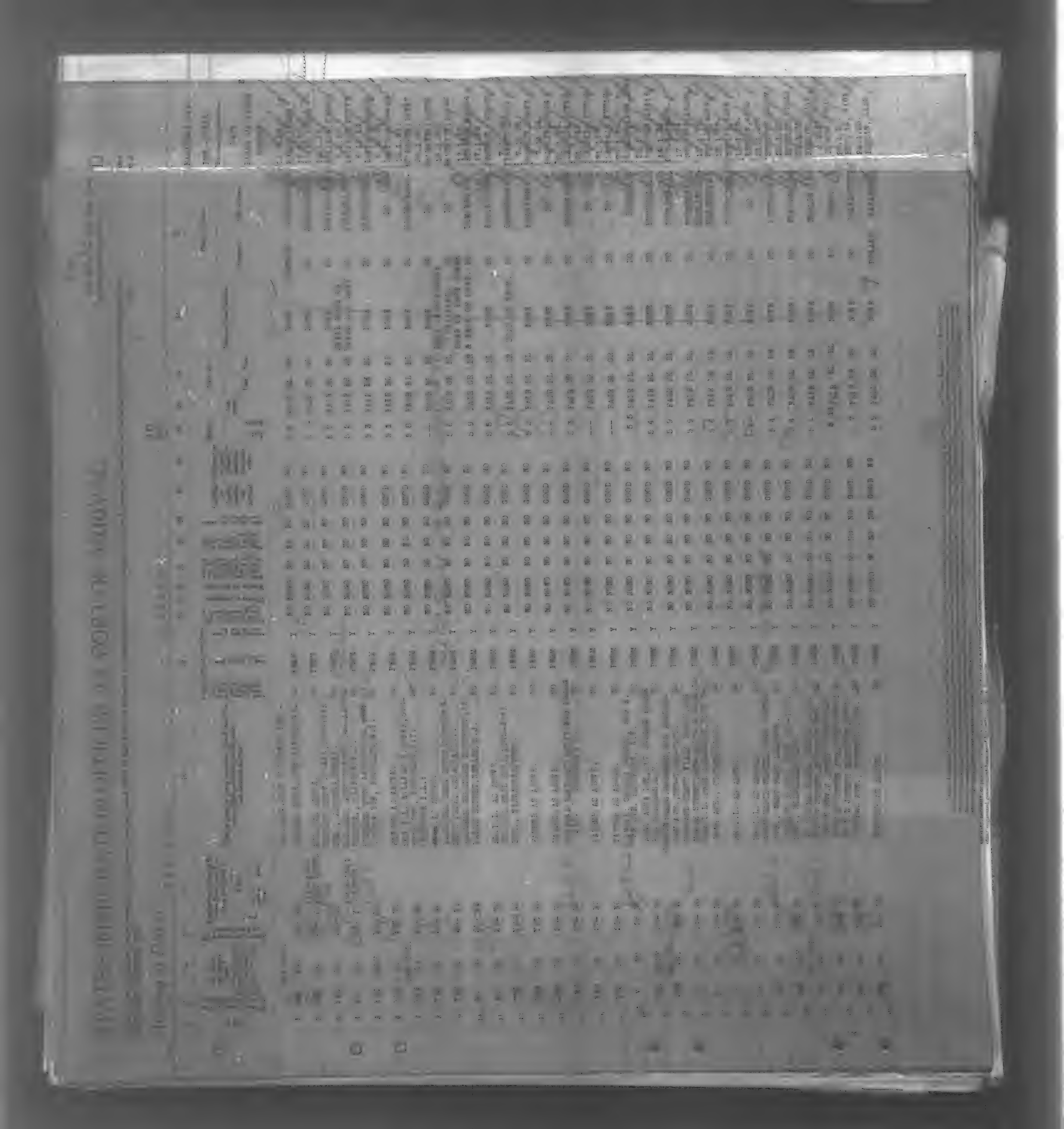
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICIAL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

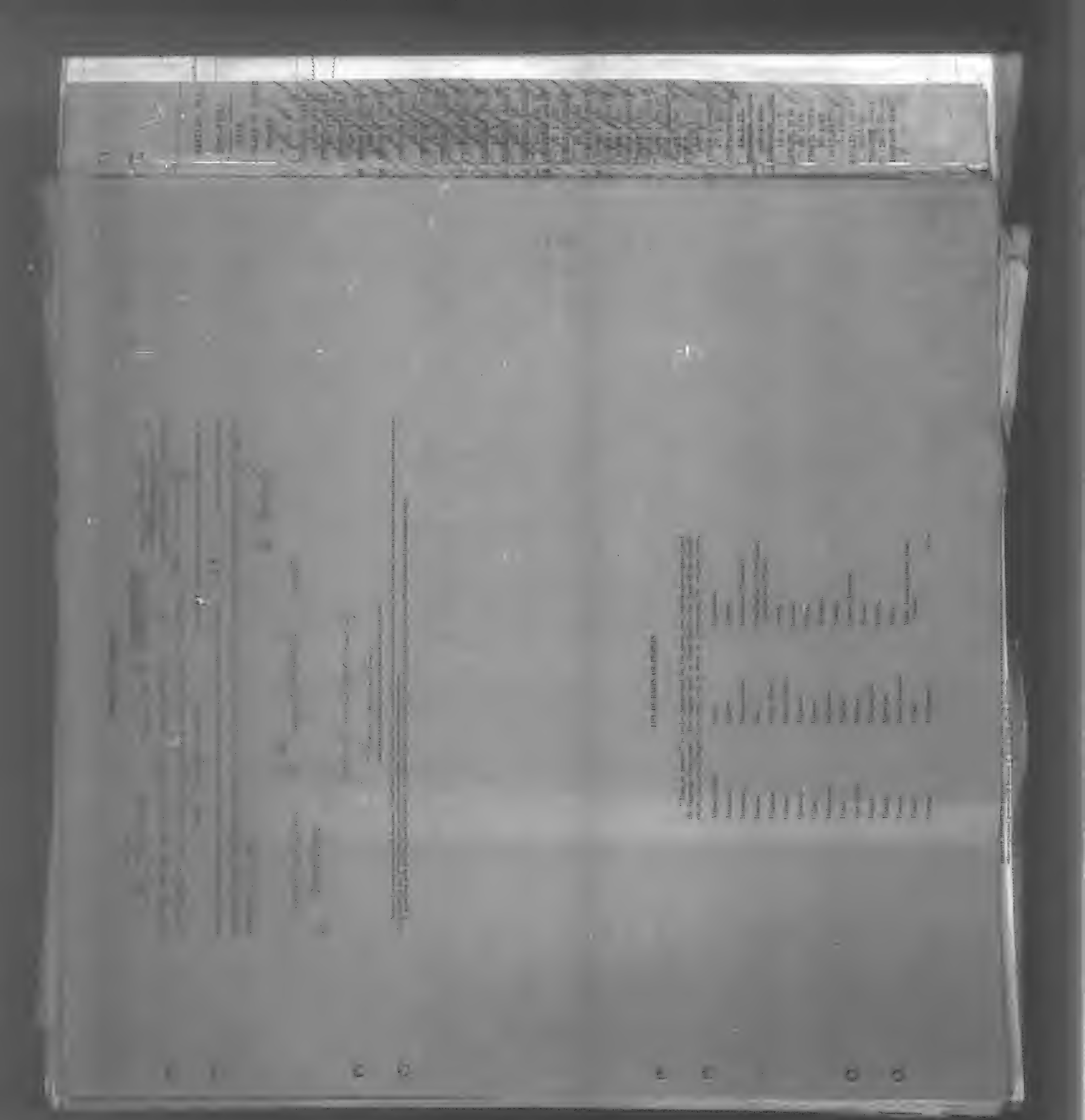
Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

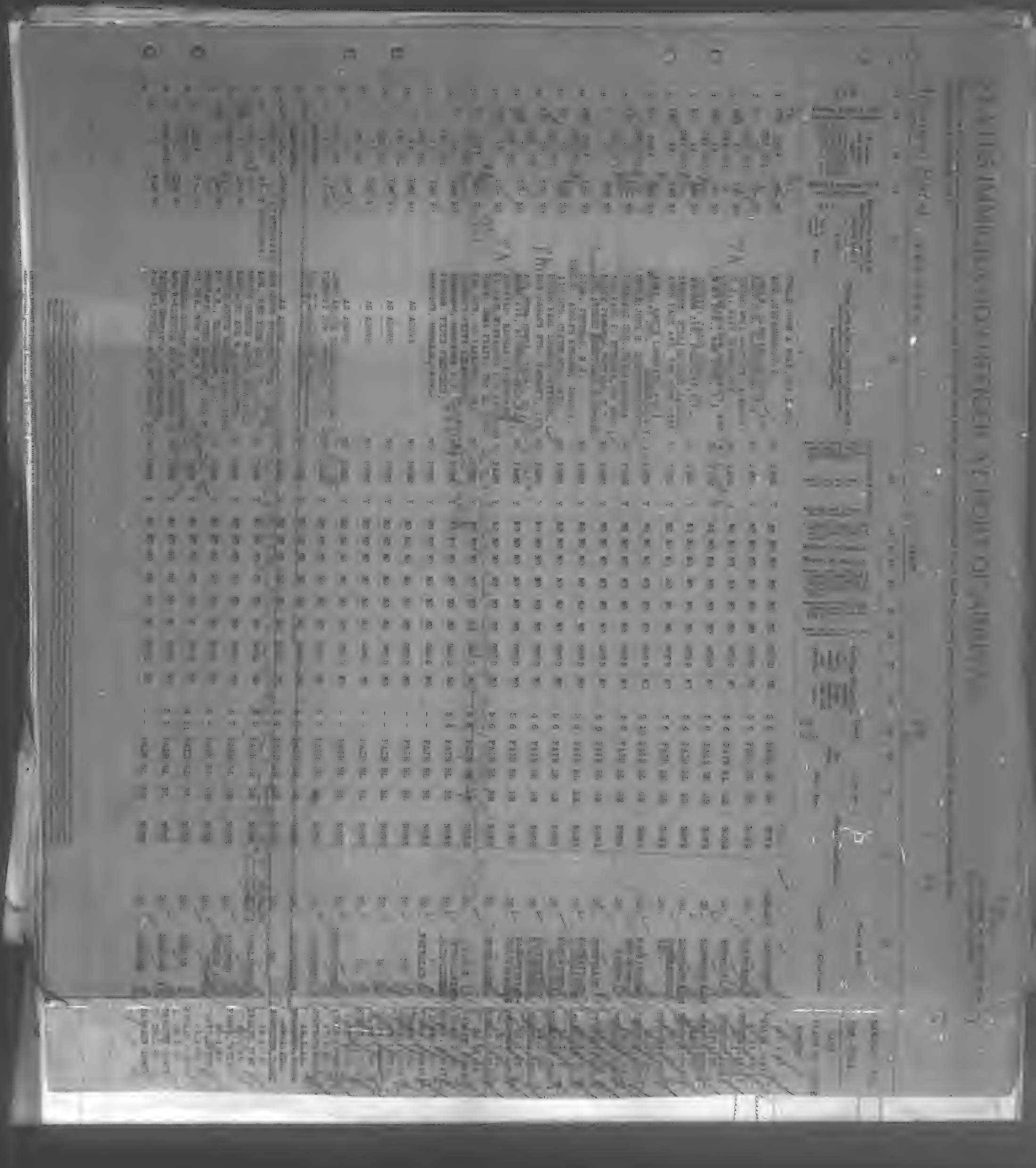
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF BACKS OF TICKETS

LIST OF WITNESSES OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| | | |

STATE/MUNICIPAL AGENCIES INTERESTED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be pronounced by the usual form which those designated use themselves. The English word is in the singular, the name of the people usually the plural. Where a name is in parentheses, the original name is given.

Abyssinians	(Amhara)	Ethiopians
Americans	English	Canadians
Bengalese	Hindustanis	Hindustani (English)
Bohemians	Czech	Czechoslovaks (Slovaks, Ruthenians, Germans, and others)
Bombayese	Parsis, Gujaratis	Gujarati
Canadians	French-Canadians	French
Canaries	Guanches	Spanish
Chinese	Chinese	Chinese
Copenhagens	Kobenhavners	Danish
Dacca	Mughal	Bengali
East Indians	Malays	Eurasians, Netherlands Indies
Egyptians	Misraim	Arabic
Finns	Suomalaiset	Finnish
Flemish	Vlaamsch	Flemish
French	Francais	French
Gaels	Gaidheil	Irish, Scottish Gaelic (Erse)
Galicians	Galegos	Spanish

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												
61												
62												
63												
64												
65												
66												
67												
68												
69												
70												
71												
72												
73												
74												
75												
76												
77												
78												
79												
80												
81												
82												
83												
84												
85												
86												
87												
88												
89												
90												
91												
92												
93												
94												
95												
96												
97												
98												
99												
100												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT TIME OF ARRIVAL

INSERT

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF FACTS OR ISSUES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

U.S. ARMY IMAGERY INTERPRETATION UNIT, U.S. ARMY OF OCCUPATION

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

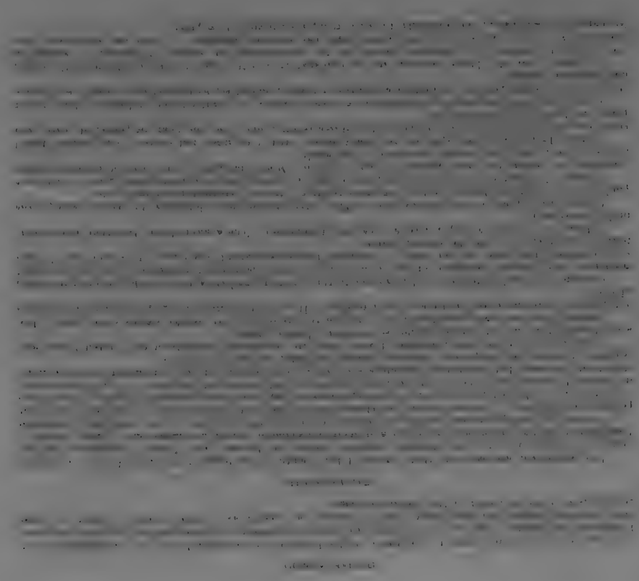
Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

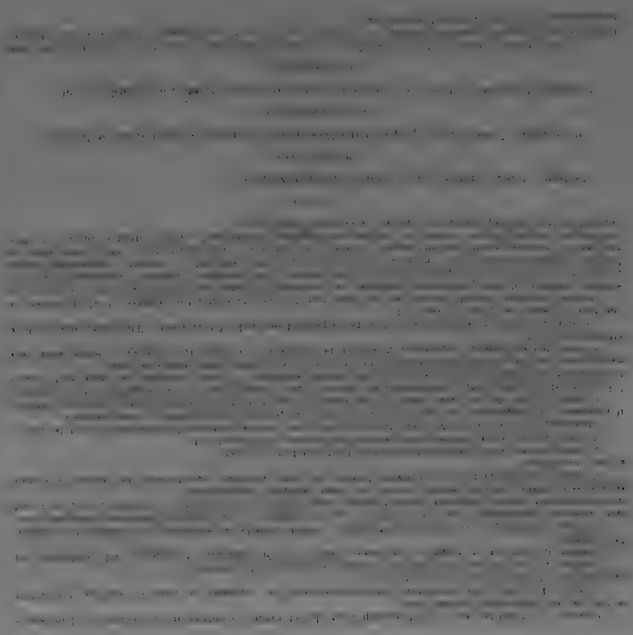
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailed from _____ for _____ 19__

| | | |





INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF AUTO BOOTHS

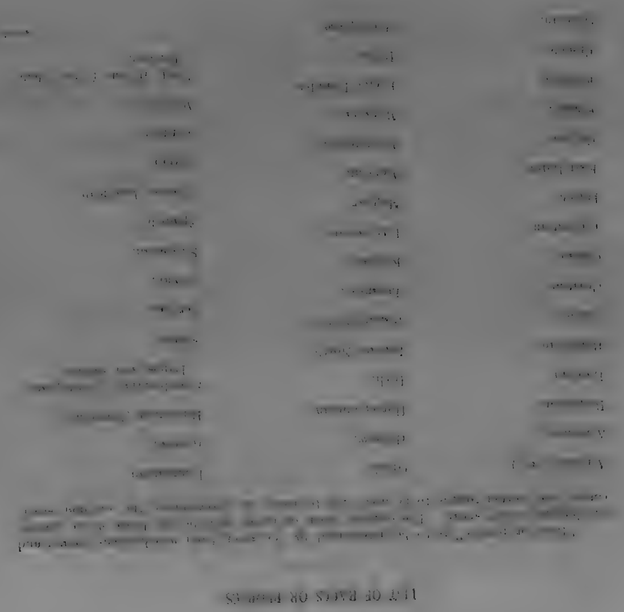
Separate electric shaver for payment for each port at Welsh passenger stations.

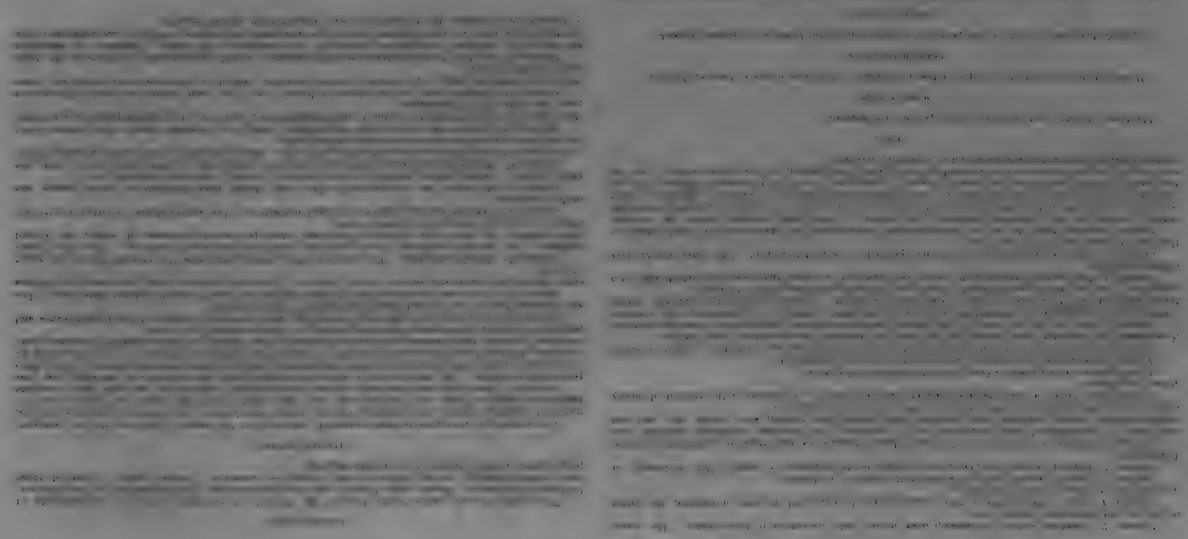
34	35
ration n ber.	lasted at -
✓ 1.5	✓ 1.5 hrs
✓ 2.5	✓ 1.5 hrs

LIST OF PLATES OR ITEMS



LIST OF FIGURES OR PLATES



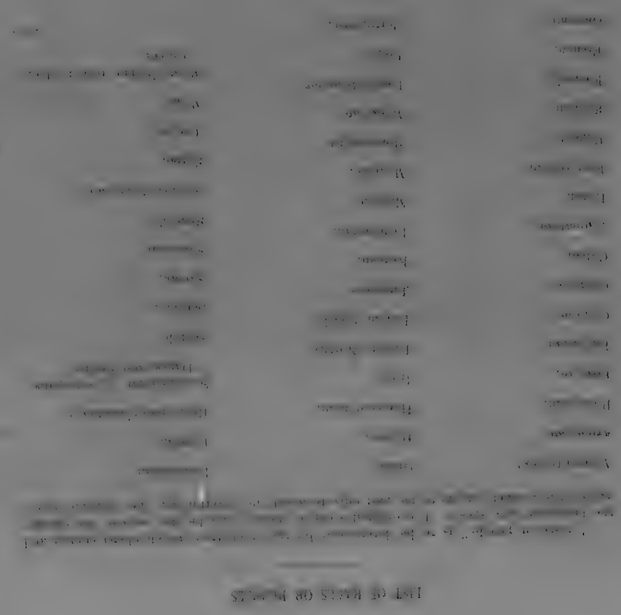


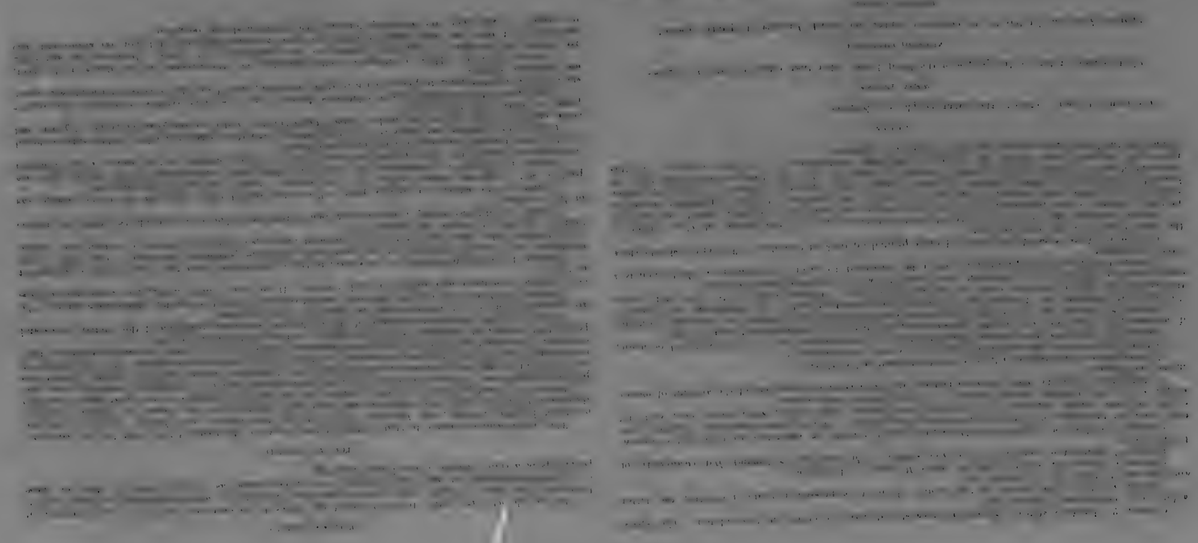
Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR BRITISH MASTERS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





Separate sheets should be prepared for each point at which permanent emplace-

Instructions for PUBLIC AUTH Numbers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] for [illegible] 19

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract	Whether in good health	Whether deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

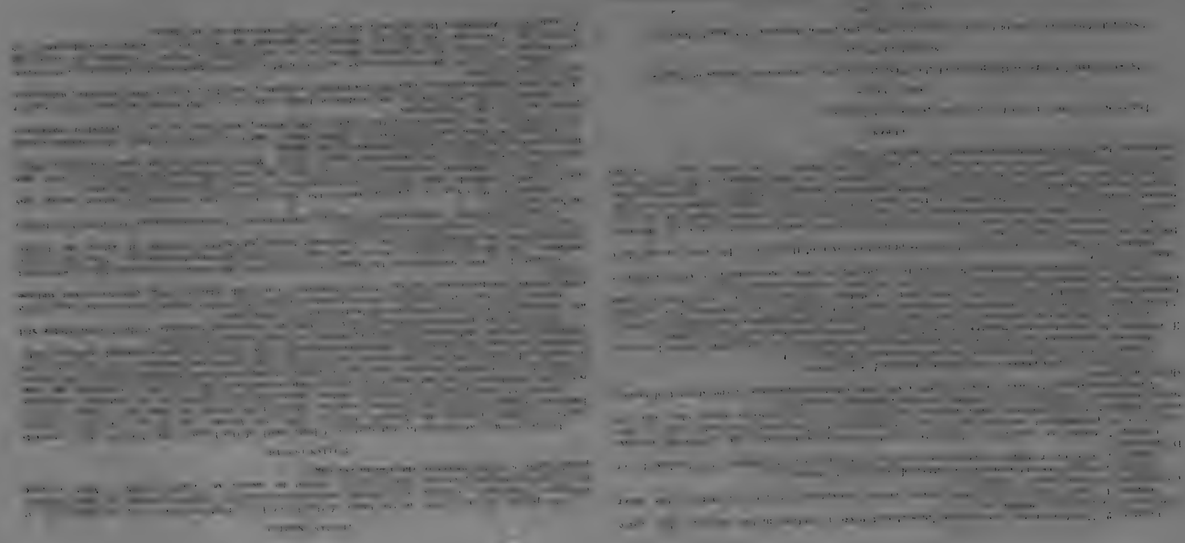
[illegible]

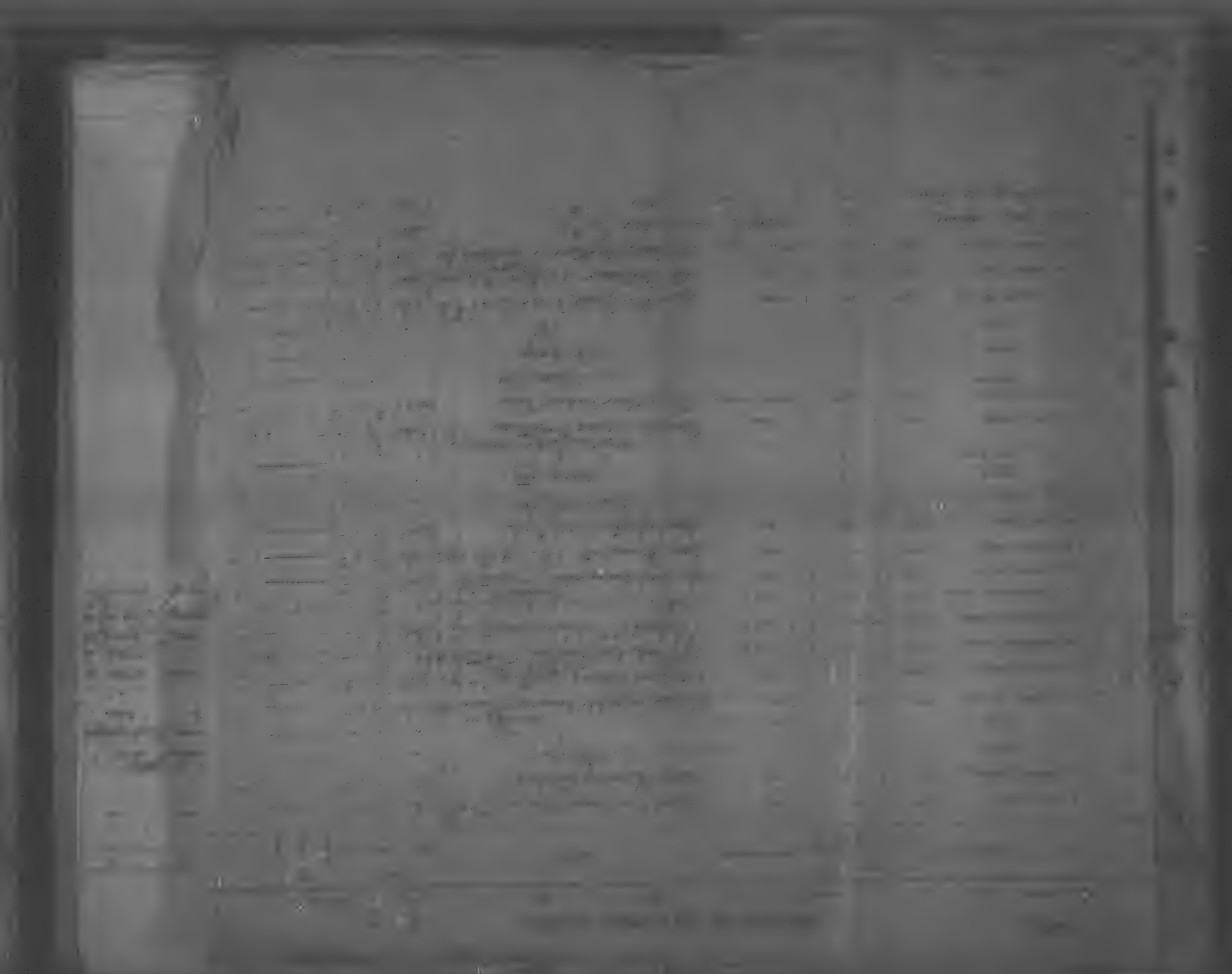
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

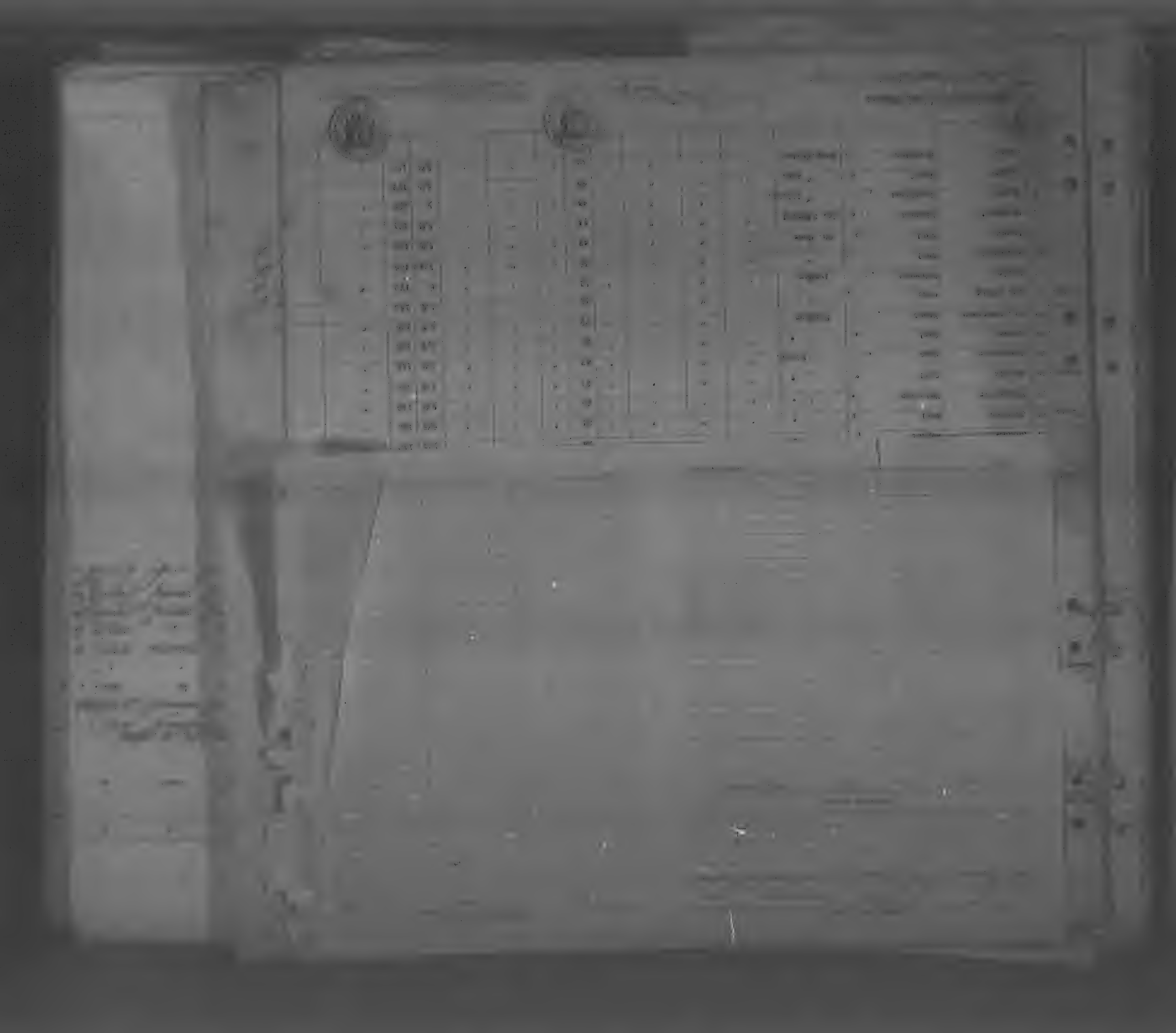
INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN WAYBILLS

Separate blank sheets are prepared for each port at which consignments entered

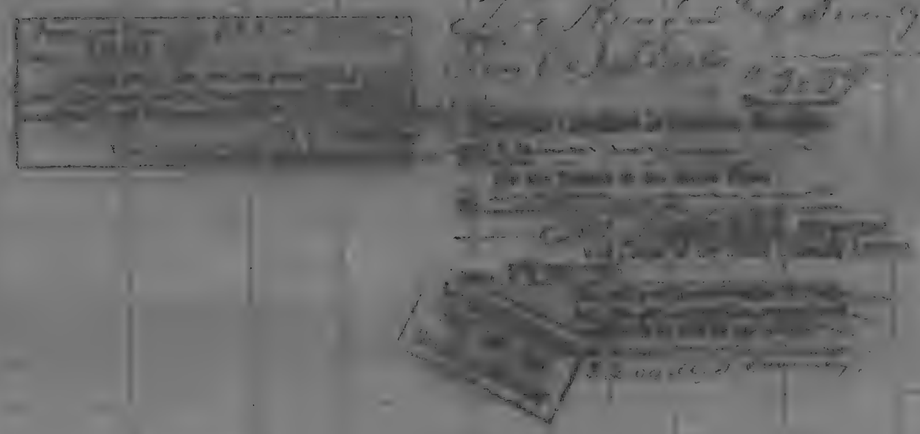
LIST OF PAGES OF [illegible]

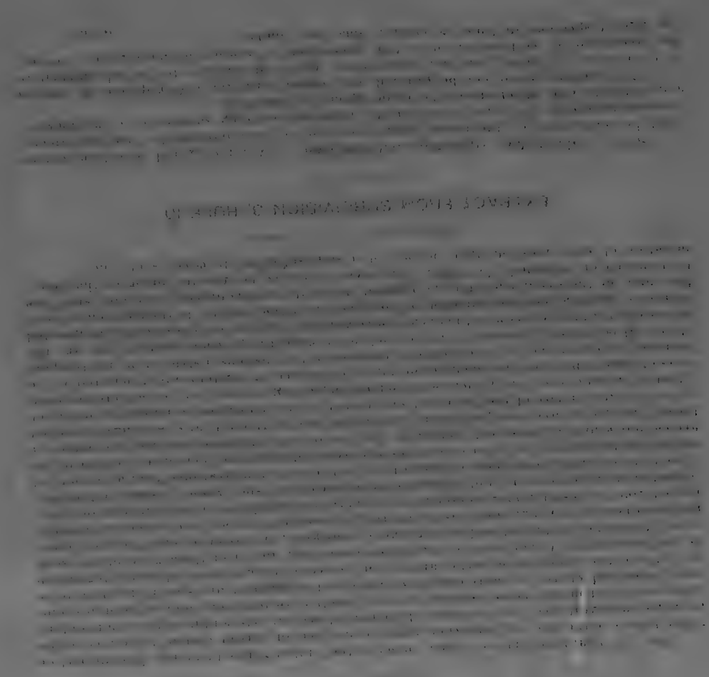




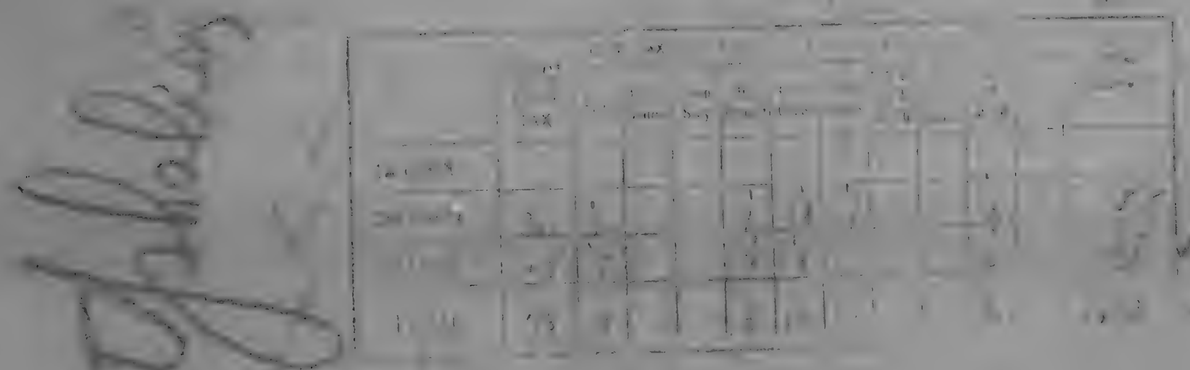








(uu)3-b-25



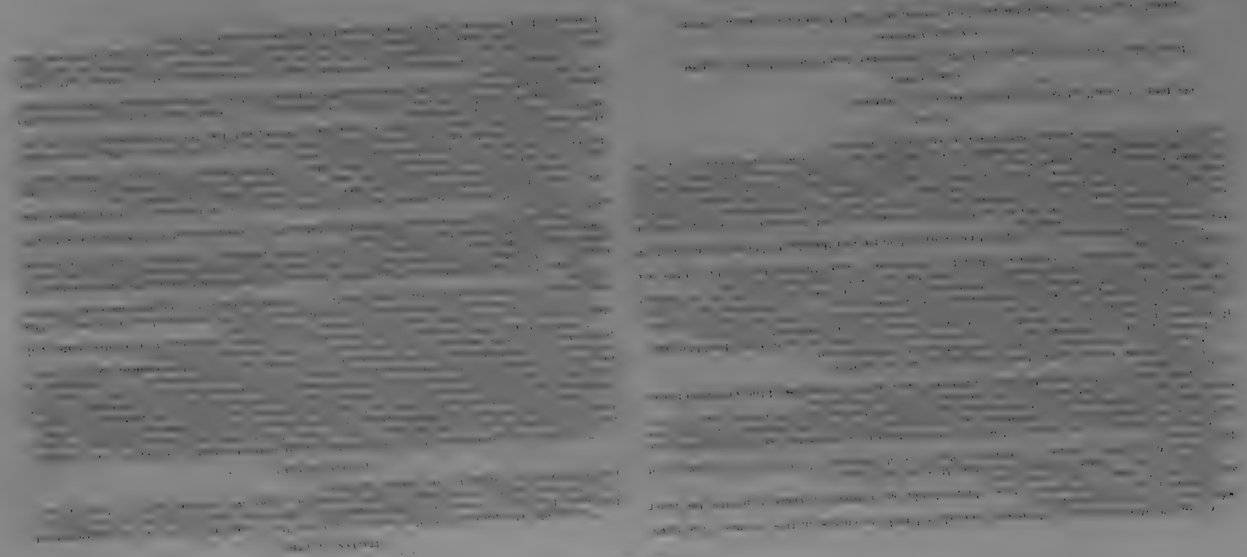
LIST OF PAGES OR PLATES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RAGS OR PAGES

STATION IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL



INSCRIPTIONS FOR DEDISC AUEN MANDENIS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

LIST OF BAILS OR PLEDGES

LIST OF MASTERS OF ALL VESSELS REGISTERED AT THE PORT

| | | |

STATE [illegible] OFFICER'S REPORT ON ARRIVAL

LIST OF RATES OR TARIFFS

MANIFEST OF ALL PASSENGERS IN THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR BREEDS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

PASSENGER'S FOR FILLING IN WHEN LANDING

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RALLS OR PEOPLES

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the person is descended. The main races or peoples of mankind are five, viz., the white, the black, the yellow, the brown and the red races. For the purposes of this Act, the races or peoples shall be further classified as follows:—

Abyssinian	Finnish	Polynesian
Afghan	French	Portuguese
Arabian	German	Portuguese (Creole)
Australian	Greek	Roumanian
Belgian	Hebrew	Russian
Bulgarian	Hindu	Servian (Slavonic)
Burmese	Italian	Siamese
Canadian	Japanese	Spanish
Chinese	Korean	Swedish
Cingalese	Levantine	Swiss
Danish	Magyar	Syrian
Dutch	Malagasy	Tasmanian
Egyptian	Maltese	Turkish
Esquimaux	Montenegrin	Welsh
Georgian	Moorish	West Indian (Creole)
Greek	Persian	

LIST OF MACHINES OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE LIMITED

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATE IMMIGRATION CENTER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36

Route II

Contra Costa Co.

Immigration Service Number	Issued at	Date	
15641	Kowlin	1/29/23	Qu
15642	"	"	Qu.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR BREEDS.

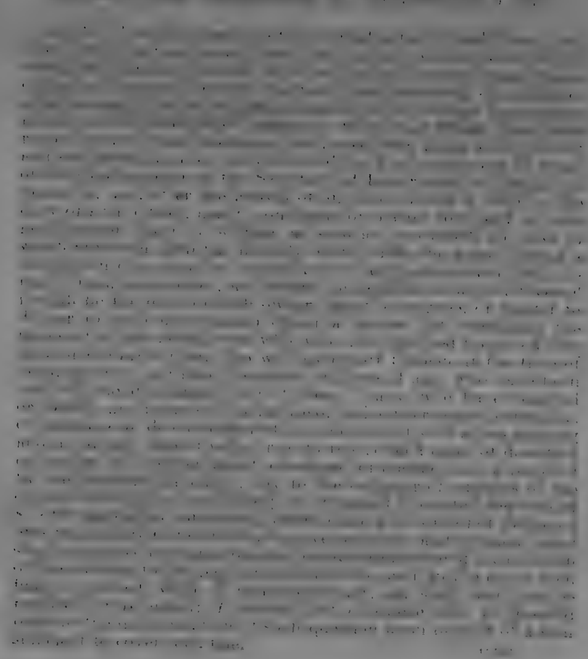
LIST OF ELECTORS FOR THE PARISH OF

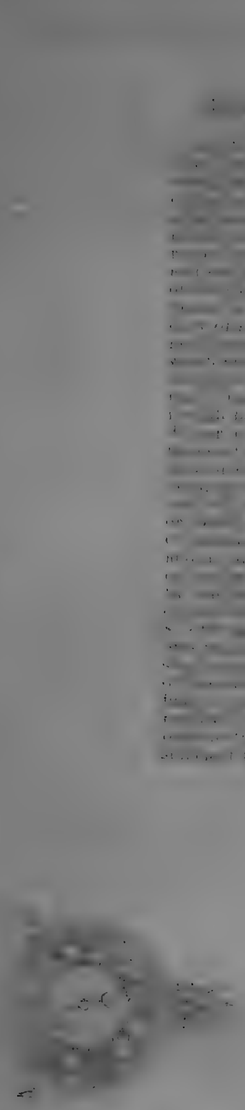
UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

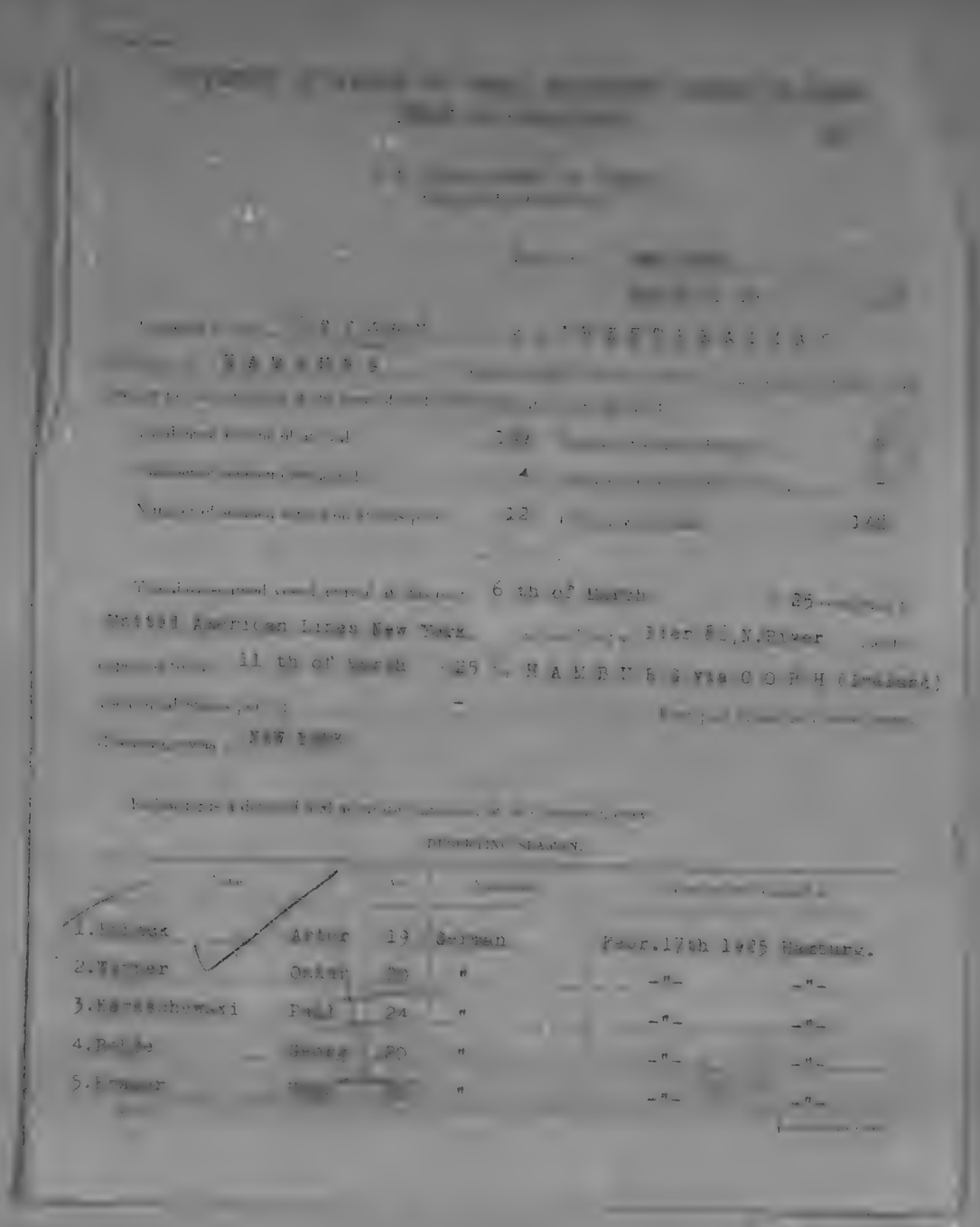
List of [illegible] aliens

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	a	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	a	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	a	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	John	17	m	a	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Anastasia	16	f	a	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Alex	John	49	m	a	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										

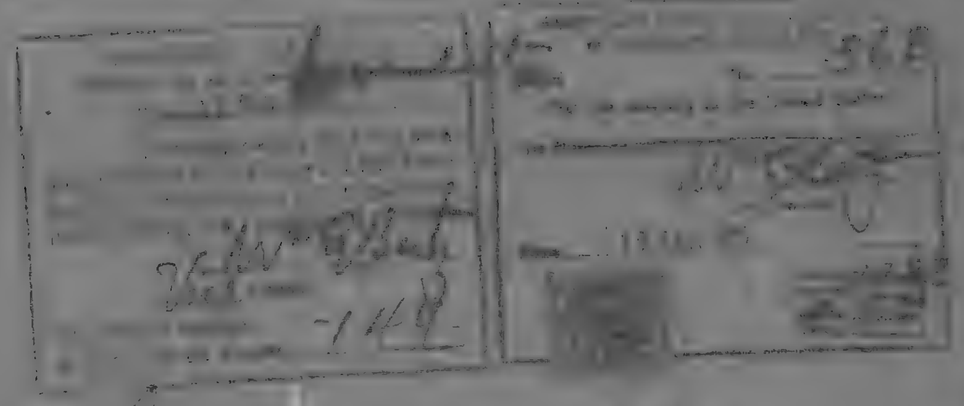
INSTRUCTIONS:
1. Crew's copy should be taken care to show that the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not been naturalized is given.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *same* manifest. Suitable mention may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



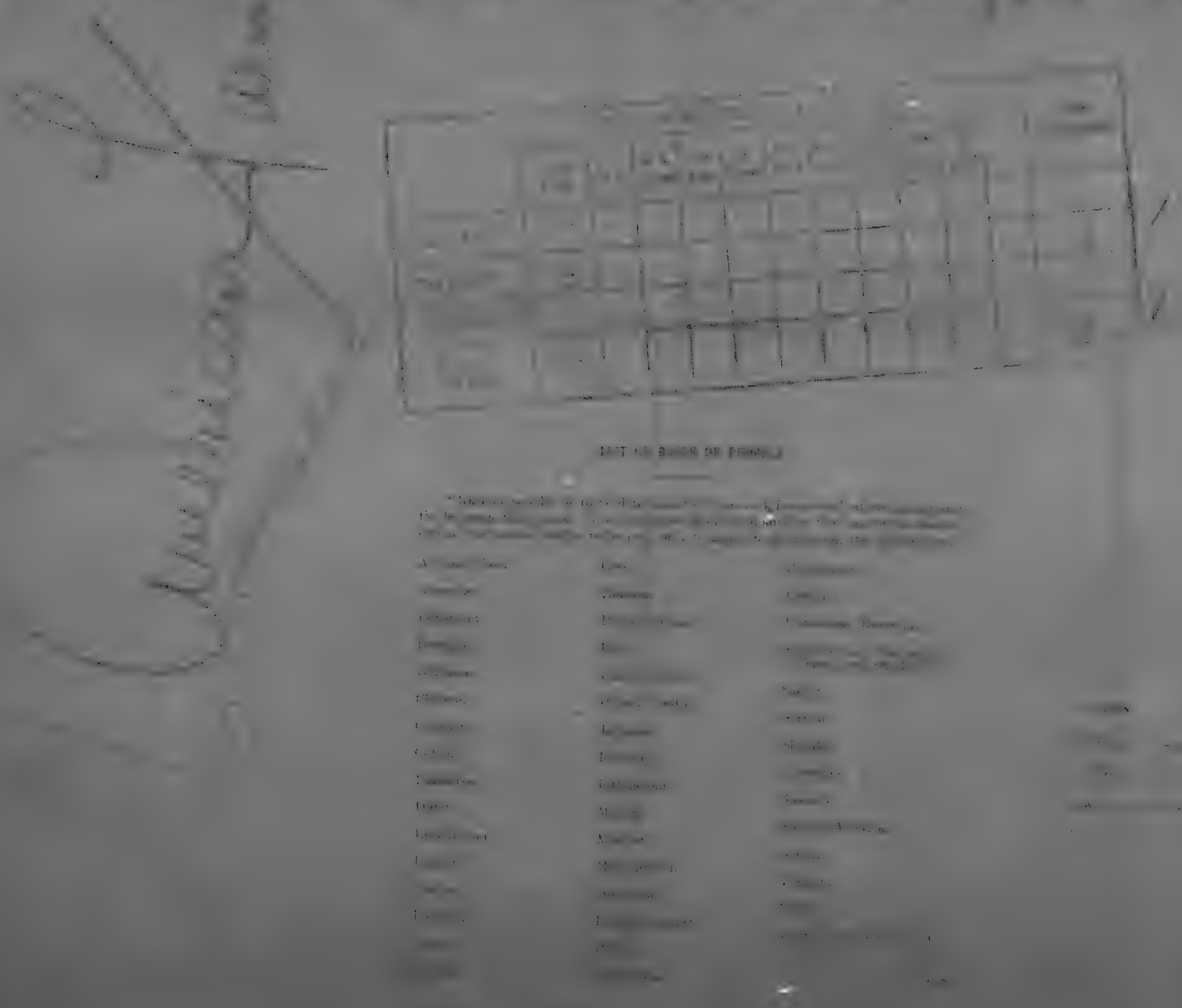


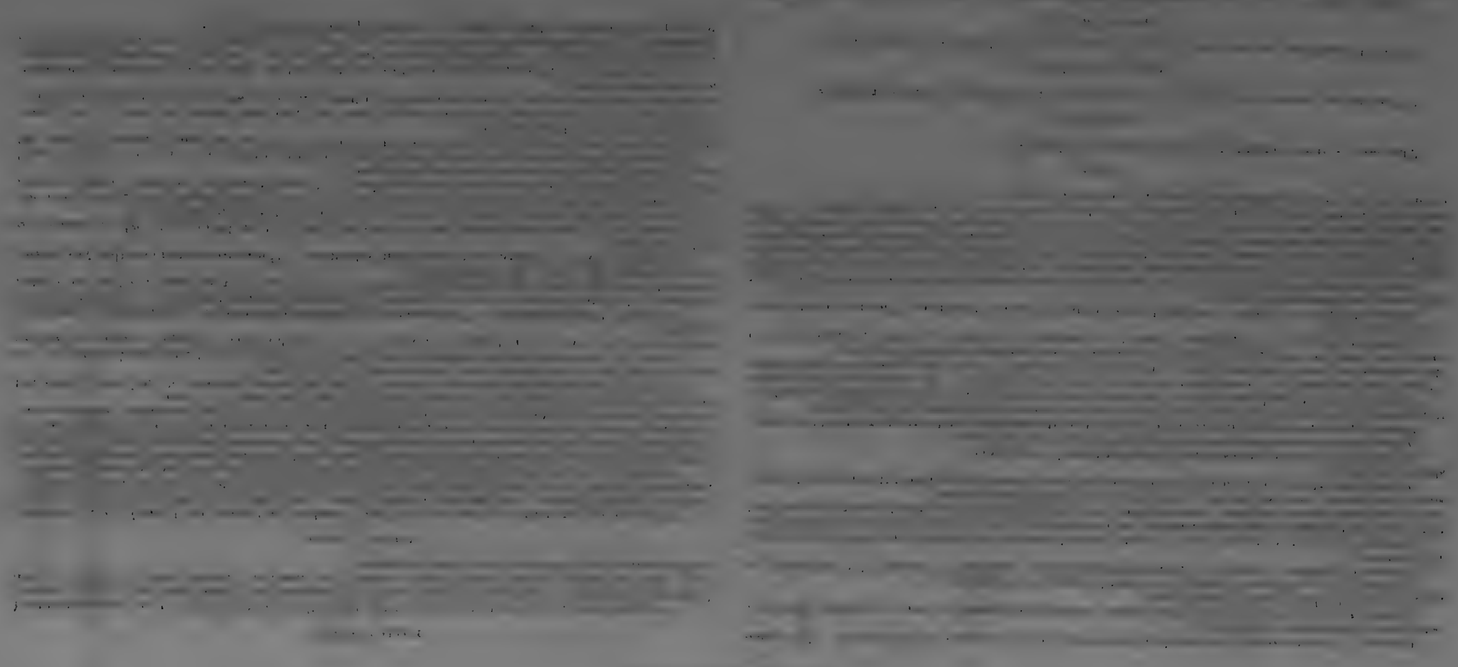


1. Braun	Hans	37	Arbeiter	Kassel/Wilhelmshöhe	Hessen
2. v.d. Borren	Christian	39	"	-"-	-"-
3. Freiblatt	Robert	37	Beamter	-"-	-"-
4. Franke	Willy	37	"	-"-	-"-









IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector [illegible] at the port of [illegible] arrival. A list of [illegible] who [illegible] the United States shall not be removed from [illegible] vessel by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] upon arrival of any vessel at a United States [illegible] any foreign port or [illegible] to the [illegible] inspector, steerage, or master thereof to deliver to the principal [illegible] or [illegible] at the port of arrival [illegible] the names of all aliens [illegible] and [illegible] stating [illegible] and [illegible] to be paid [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and

LIST OF NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES OF THE VESSEL OF DEPARTURE IN CREW

Form 3

	(1) Family name	Given names	(2) Nationality	(3) Port and date of previous arrival in the United States	(4) Vessel in which arrived	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] shall be permitted to land in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] unless and until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof shall have delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a manifest [illegible] and shall have made oath to the correctness thereof. Such manifest shall be prepared on such forms and contain such information as the Commissioner General of Immigration shall prescribe, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of the vessel. Such manifest shall contain a correct list of all aliens on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or those in the steerage, who are to be landed at the port of arrival, and shall show the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each alien, the last permanent residence of each such alien, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by whom, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when, how long he has been absent therefrom, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, hospital, or institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the nature of such contract or agreement is, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, whether he has a ticket or passage paid for by any charitable organization, whether he is a stowaway, whether he has been deported within one year prior to the date of his application for admission to the United States, whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, the location of the seat of any such contract or agreement, whether he has any money, and if so, how much, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago, whether he has a relative living in the United States, and if so, what relative, where such relative lives, whether he has been employed in the United States before, and if so, when and by whom, whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, whether he has ever been an inmate of or treated in a hospital for mental disease, and whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any act which would render him or any other person liable to exclusion or deportation under any of the provisions of this act, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration for the proper administration and enforcement of this act. Such manifest shall be produced to each alien listed therein, and each such alien shall be required to subscribe his name thereto in the presence of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. A separate manifest shall be prepared for cabin passengers and for those in the steerage. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a separate list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel who are not included in the manifest or manifests delivered by him to the immigrant inspector at the last foreign port of departure, which list or manifest shall contain such information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to deliver such list or manifest in accordance with the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse or fail to detain on board thereof or on the dock at which the vessel may be moored any alien whom he is required by the immigrant inspector to detain, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver to the immigrant inspector any alien on board thereof whom he is required by such inspector to deliver, or who shall refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of section 8 of this act relating to the payment of head taxes, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall bring to the United States any alien who is not clearly and plainly entitled under the provisions of this act to enter the United States, or who shall refuse or fail to take back to the foreign port from which he came any alien who is not allowed to land under the provisions of this act, shall pay to the use of the United States the sum of $200 for each such alien, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by suit in rem or in personam, at the election of the plaintiff, and no clearance shall be granted to any vessel while such lien remains unsatisfied. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to pay any head tax imposed by section 8 of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or fail to pay any head tax imposed by section 8 of this act shall, in addition to the penalties hereinbefore prescribed, be liable to a civil action for the recovery of the head tax. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of which refuses or fails to pay any head tax imposed by section 8 of this act until a decision is rendered in such action: Provided, That clearance may be granted upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay such head tax.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] the [illegible] Islands, or Canada, or adjacent thereto, or to which the [illegible] or Canada, or adjacent thereto, or to which the [illegible] the [illegible] the port of arrival, [illegible] and [illegible] of all aliens [illegible] on board such vessel, whether they be cabin passengers or those in the steerage, [illegible] and [illegible] of all persons [illegible] on board such vessel, [illegible] and specifying those to be [illegible] [illegible] the port of arrival, [illegible] and [illegible] of such alien [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I hereby certify that the crew below named to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the provisions prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America at Naples, Italy.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector inspecting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

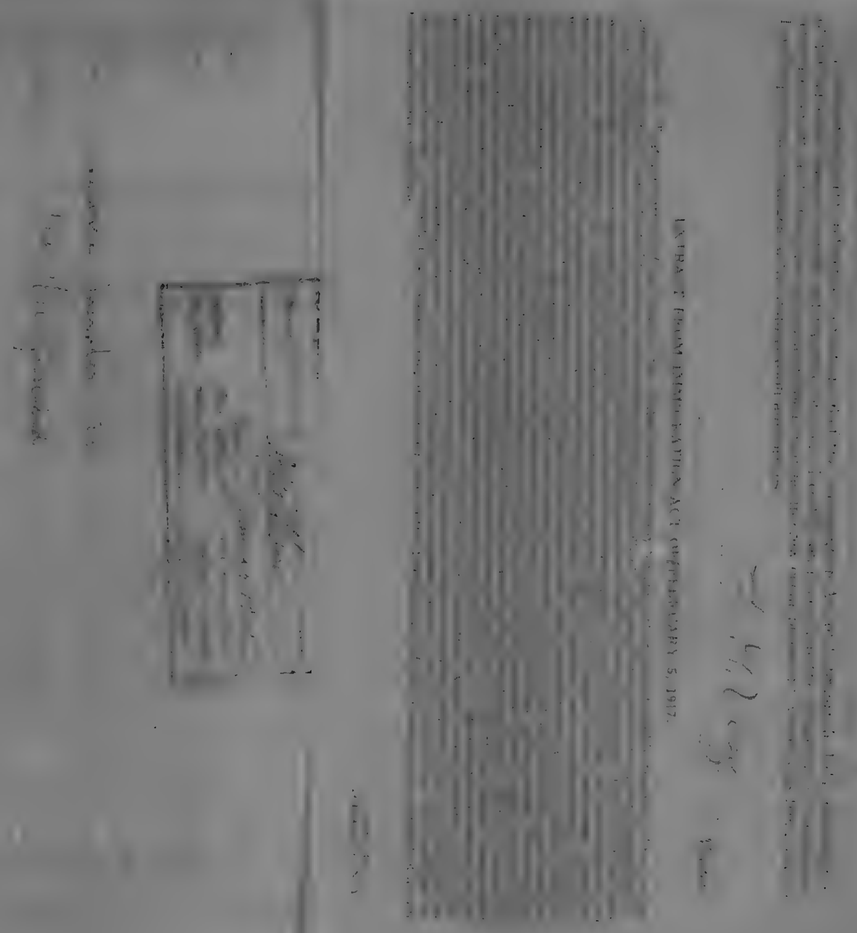
Sec. 10. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ports it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held on the vessel's outward passage, and where they were respectively shipped or employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival or elsewhere, so much of said information as the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall require by regulations prescribed under the authority of law, and to deliver to the said officer at the time of such vessel's departure from the last port in the United States, a description of such alien members with any information called for by said regulations, that before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a report containing the name of all alien members who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or have died on the voyage of said vessel since arrival; and any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists or reports as above required, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge any question concerning the matters aforesaid propounded to him by any such officer, shall for each alien concerning whom such report has or should have been made, or concerning whom a true answer has been refused or neglected, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such report has or should have been made, but not given as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said sum, and in the event that it is determined that such payment should be made it may be recovered as penalties are recovered. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

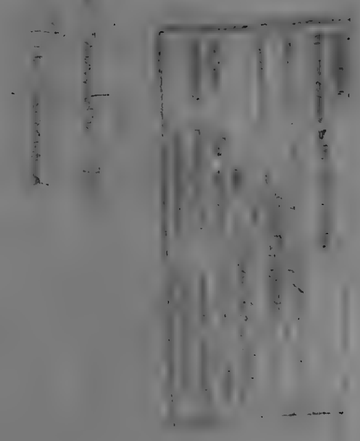
EXTRACT FROM SECTION 3, RULE 15

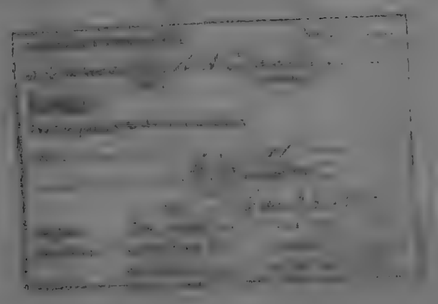
Sec. 3. Measuring systems, and displacement.—In measuring a vessel, spaces used as permanent ballast (not movable) shall be included in the gross tonnage, but the net tonnage shall be obtained by deducting from the gross tonnage all spaces not available for the carriage of cargo or accommodation of passengers, and the space occupied by the propelling machinery, with the proper proportion of the space used for the access thereto. The Commissioner shall not be required nor authorized to admeasure any vessel the hull of which is constructed of wood, or any vessel of less than 5 net tons. The Commissioner shall not be required nor authorized to admeasure any vessel the hull of which is constructed of wood, or any vessel of less than 5 net tons.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arawak (Carib).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





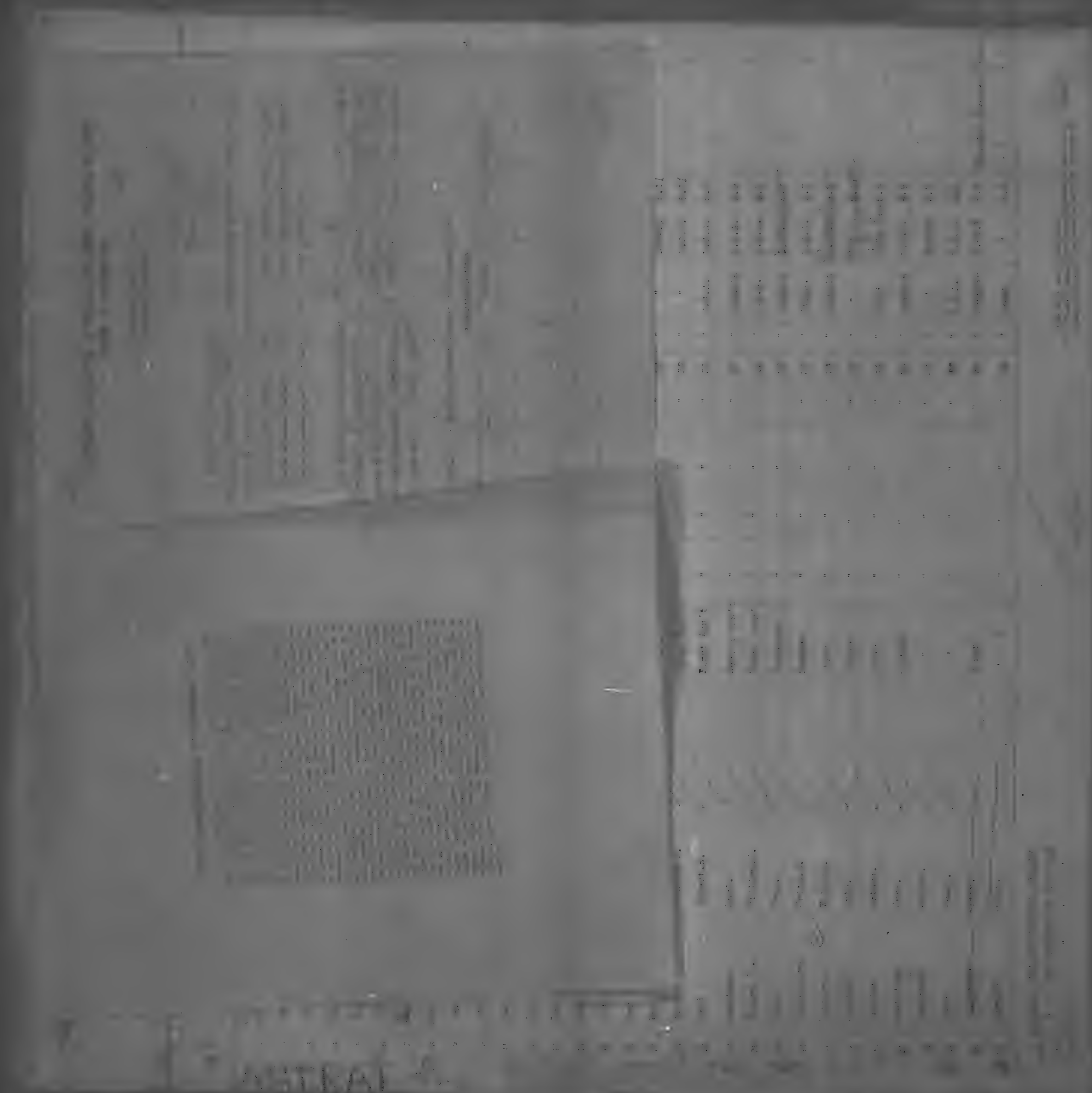


EXTRACT FROM S. RULE 10

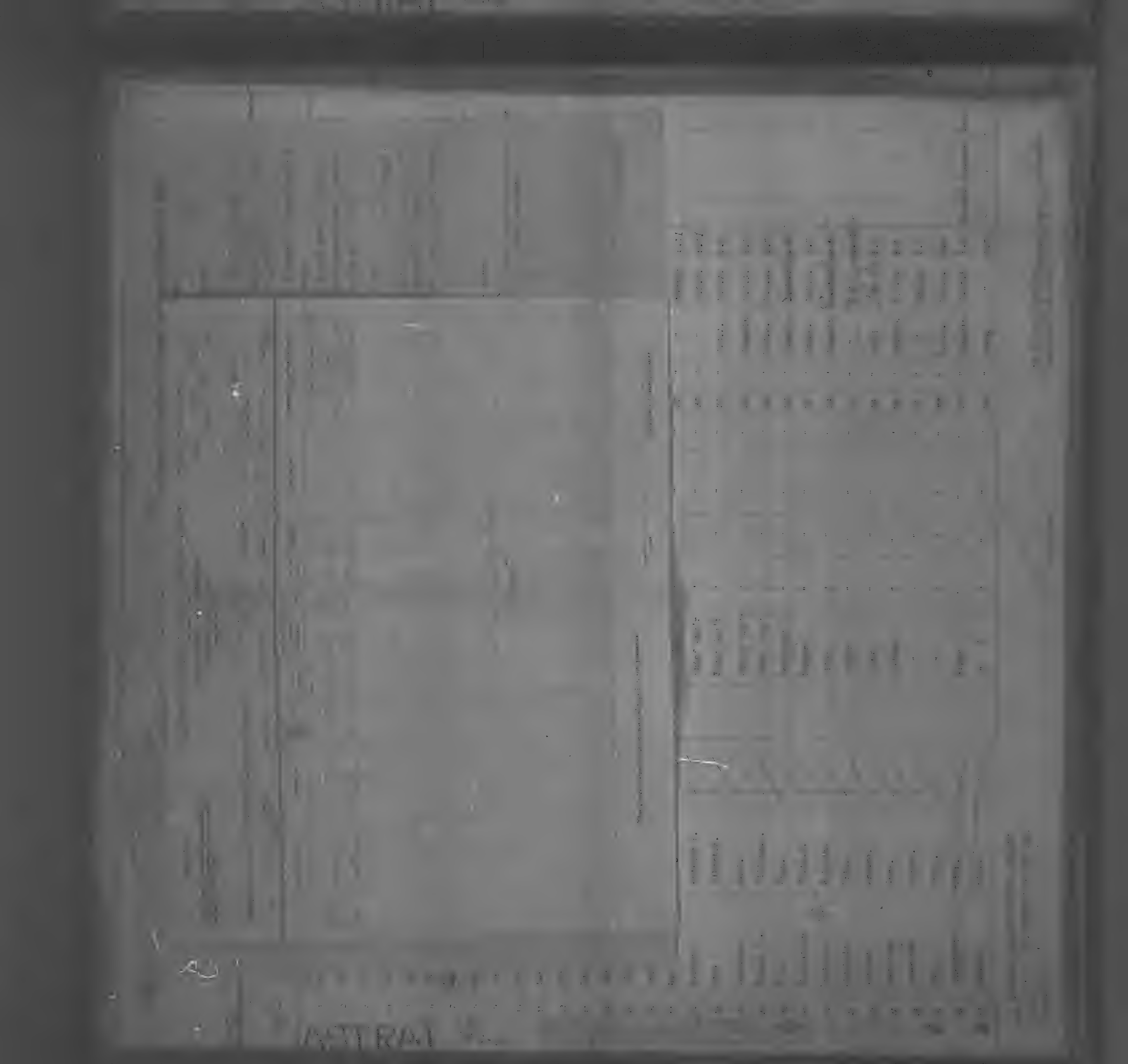
EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

PROCTAL NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF PAGES ON PLEADINGS



CENTRAL



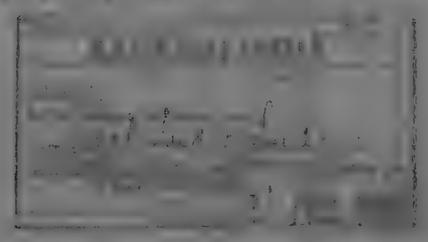


IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO VOTERS

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

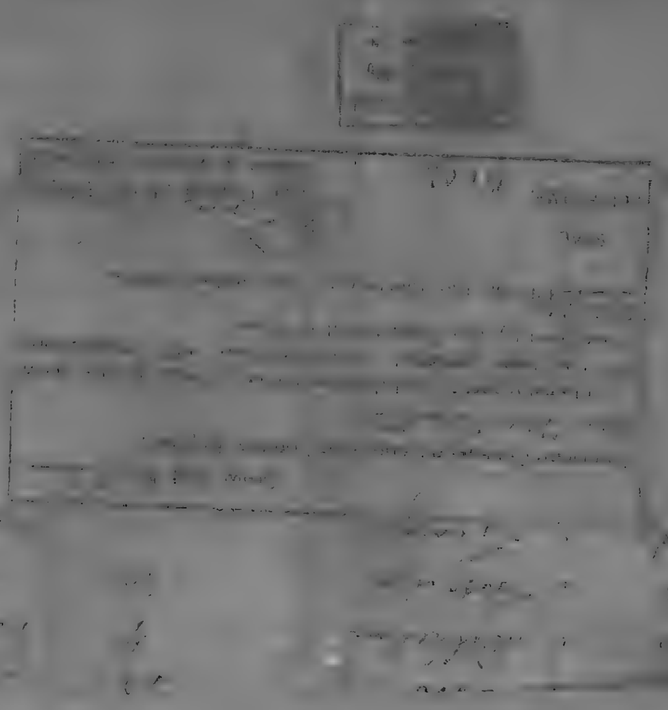
LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLES

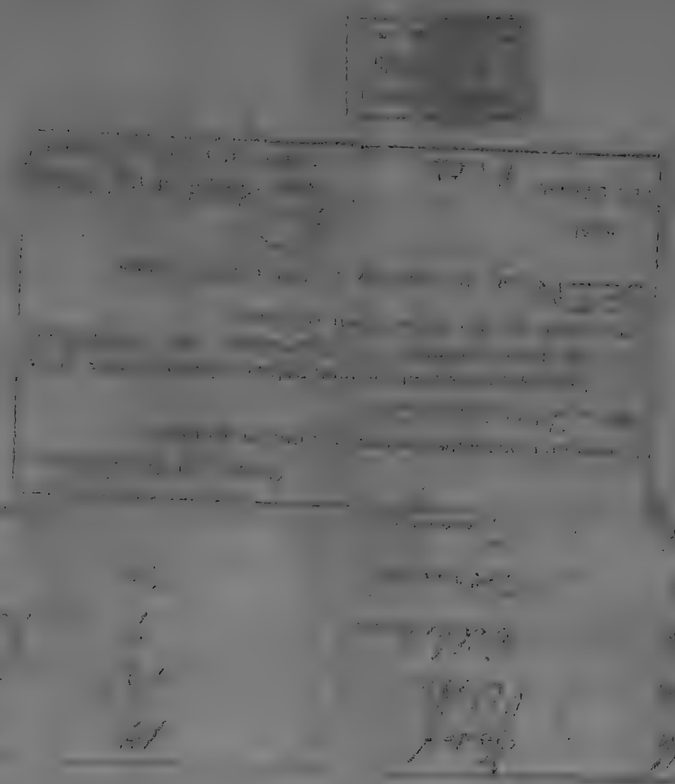
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF FACTS OR EXHIBITS





IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival prior to entering the harbor of the [illegible] a true list [illegible]

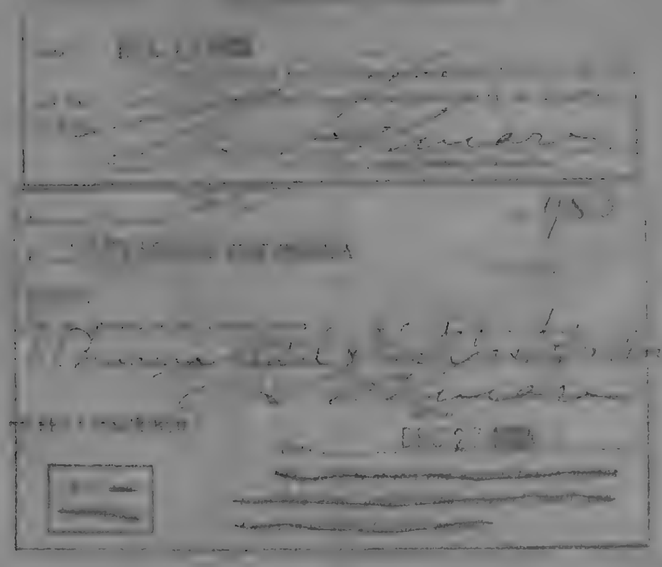
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF PORTS OF PEOPLE

[illegible]	[illegible]
Argentian.	[illegible]
Belgian	Mexican.
Brazilian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan
Columbia.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]



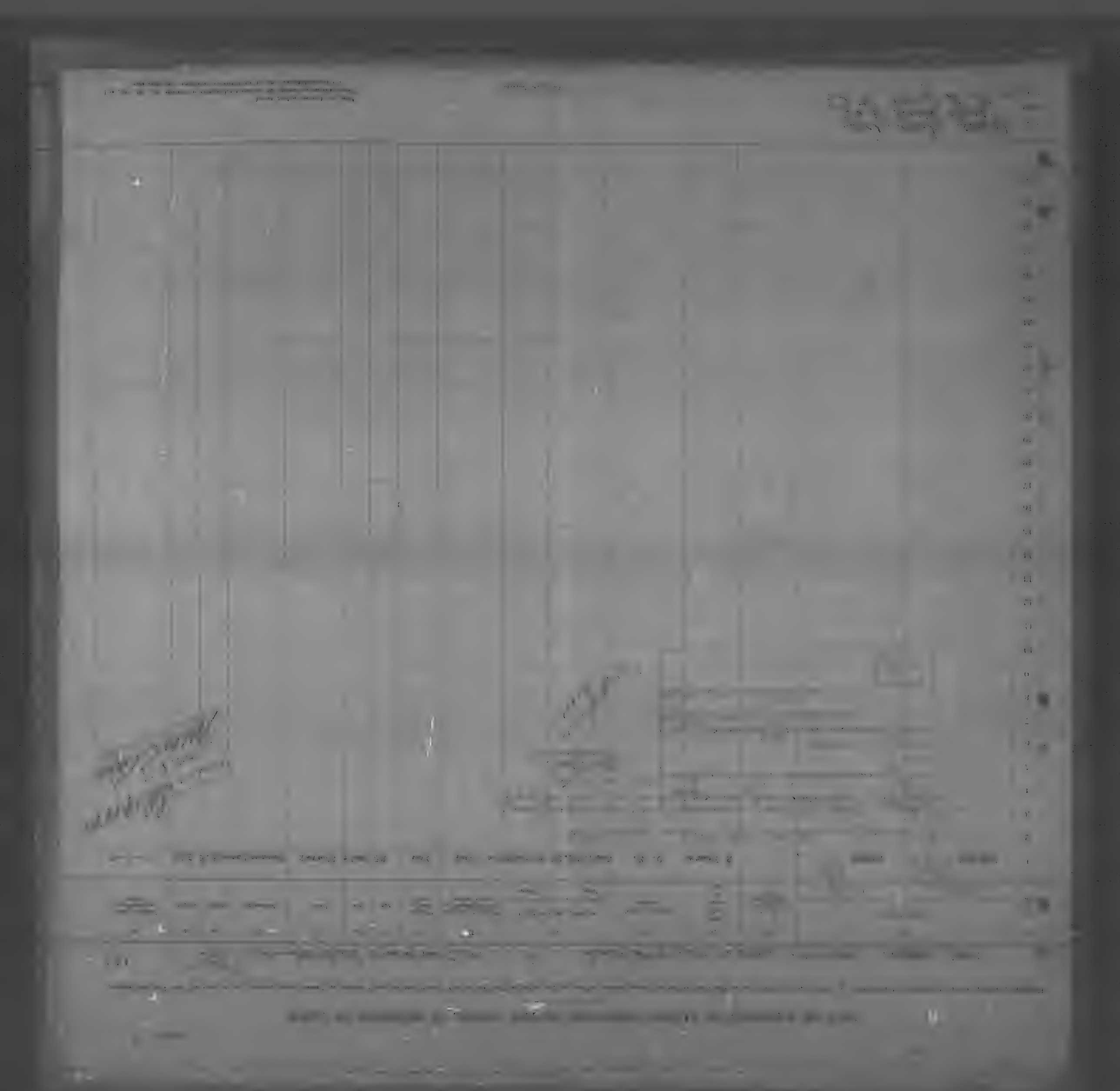


IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM S. [illegible] SION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

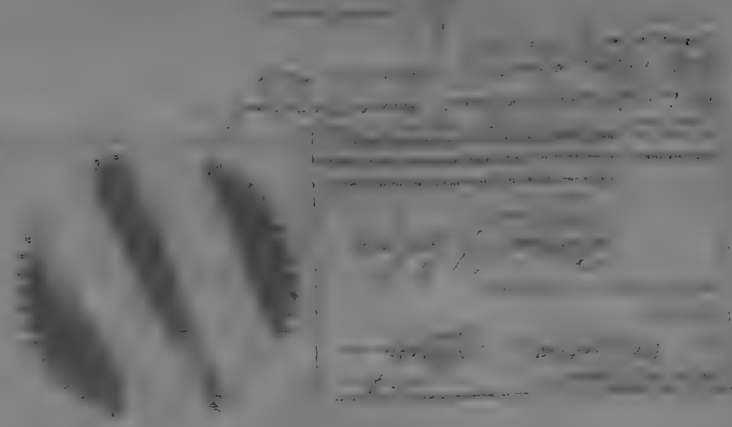
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

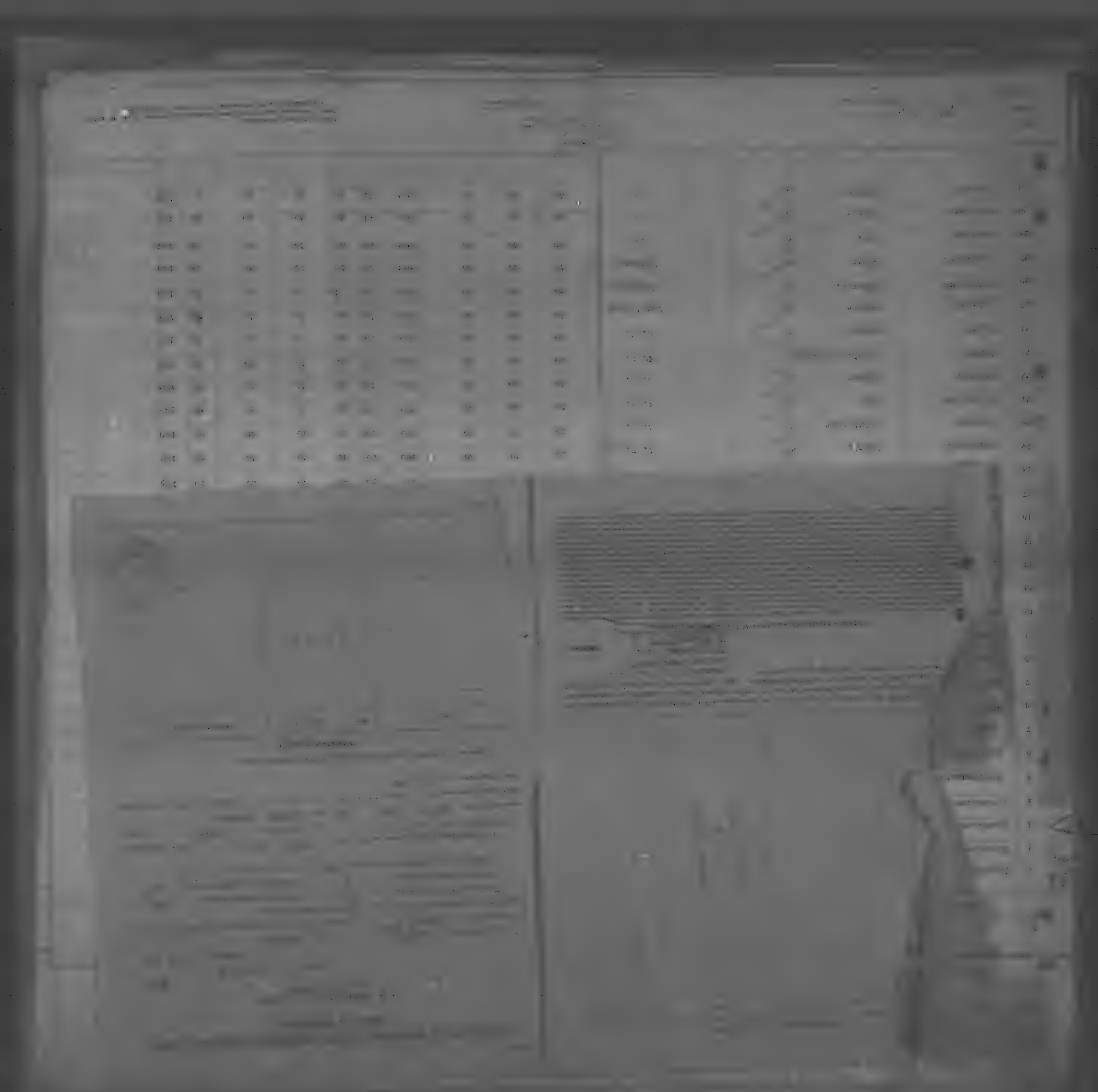


IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUPERSESSION D, RULE 6

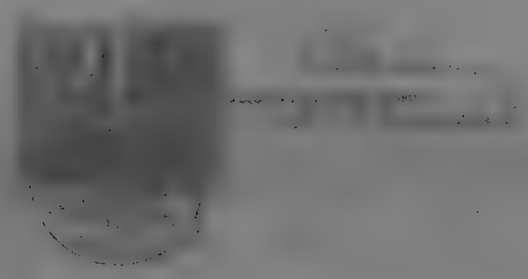
LIST OF PORTS OF DELIVERY



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

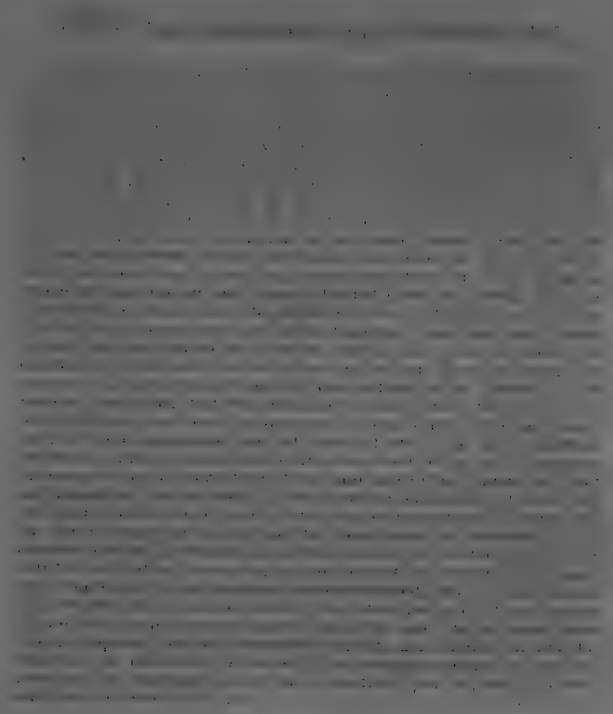


EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1867

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF FORMS REQUIRED.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF FACTS FOR PUZZLES

EXTRACT FROM EDUCATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5 1937

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF ALIENS OF [illegible] ON THE [illegible] STEAMSHIP [illegible]

First									
First									
First									
First									
First									
First									

[illegible], Argentina.
February 3, 1[illegible].

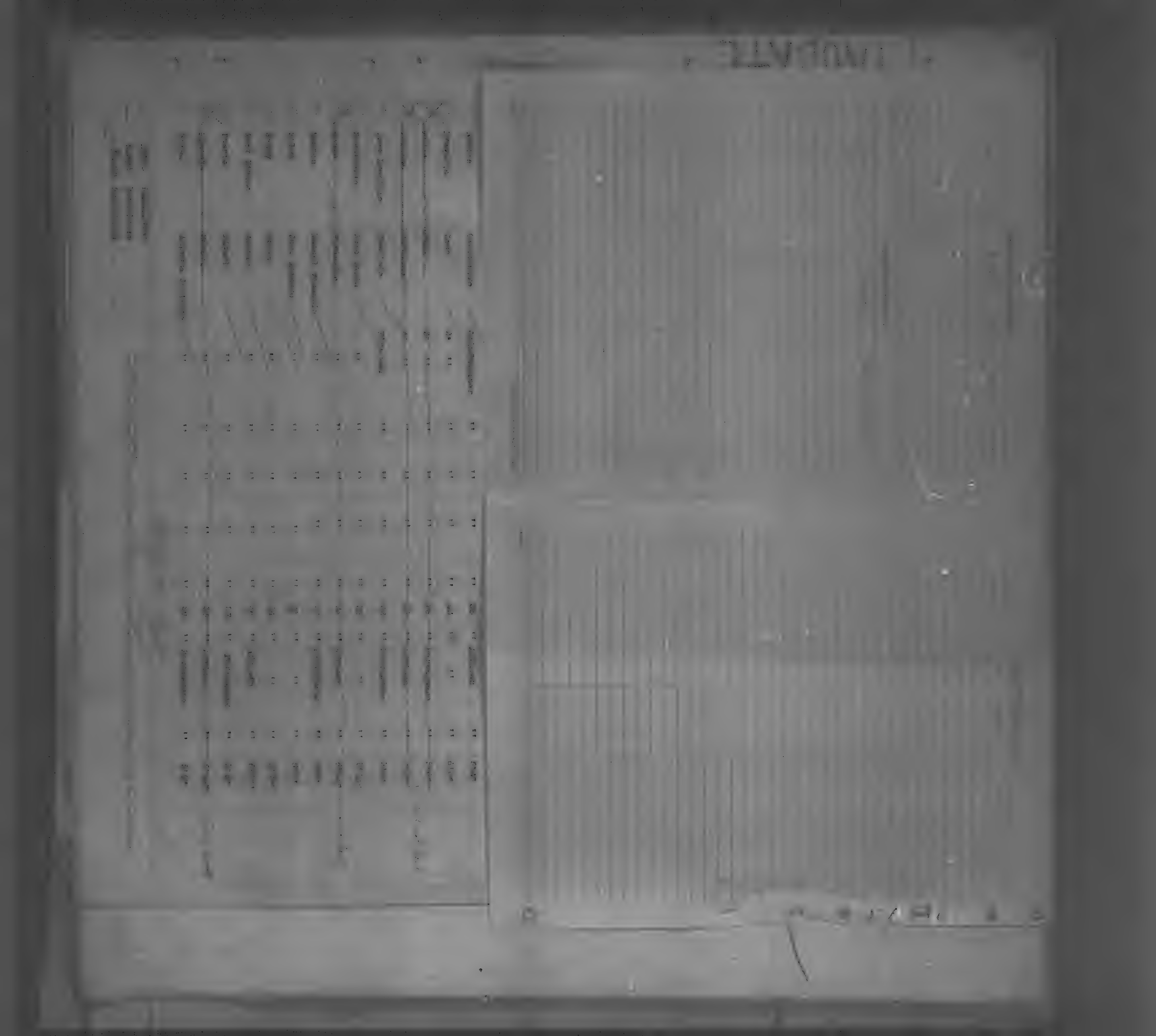
I hereby certify as that the visa below affixed to the [illegible] has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.

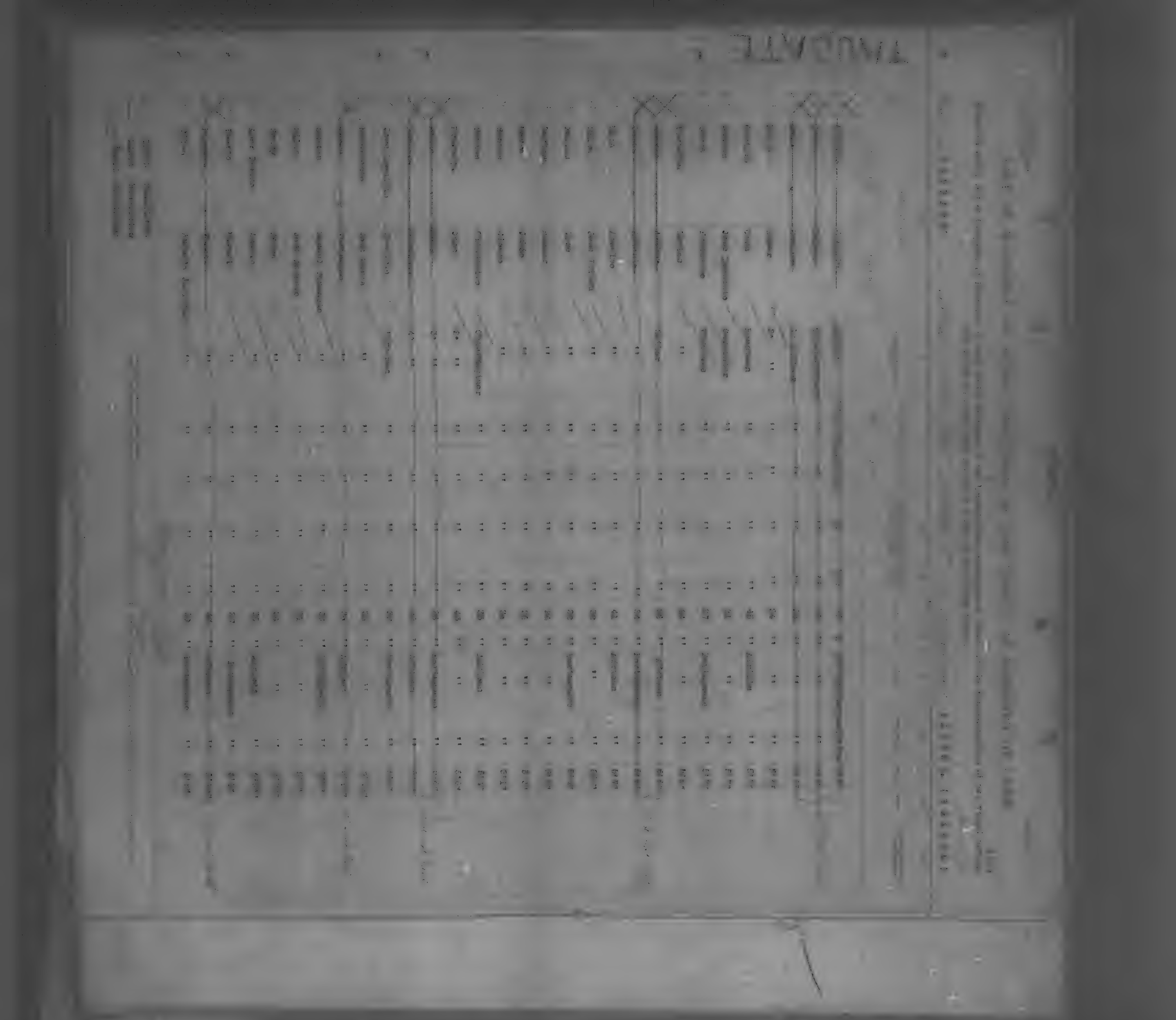
[illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible]
Buenos Aires

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF





EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

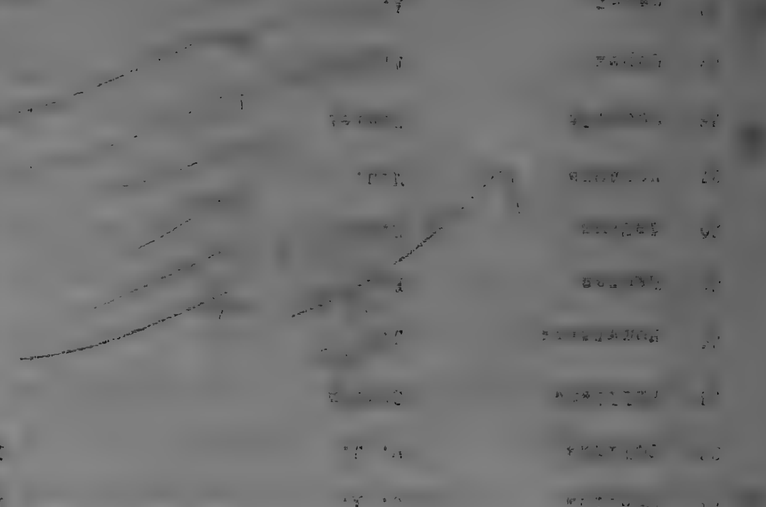
"Race or people," as to be determined in the stock from which plants spring and the progressive rank. The original stock or blood will on the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Gaelic.	Roumanian.
Australian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hindoo-Persian.	Ruthenian (Lesghian).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Icelandic, Danish, and Norse).
Burmese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Malagasy.	Syrian.
English.	Mediterranean.	Tartar.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish (Lechic).	Wendish (Lusatian, Carinthian, and Carniolan).
French.	Slavic.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		A.S.	[illegible]	"	"	38	M	"	U.S.	5-11	160
18	Walker	John T.	10	✓	Ch.Eng.	10/[illegible]/24	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.	5-11	190
[illegible]	[illegible]	R.	10	✓	1st Asst.		"	"	41	M	German	U.S.	[illegible]	145
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	✓	2nd "		"	"	31	M	Dutch	U.S.	5-11	165
[illegible]	[illegible]	C. A.	10	✓	3rd "		"	"	44	M	American	U.S.	5-8	160
21	[illegible]	E. J.	XX		Oiler		"	"	24	M	"	U.S.	[illegible]	170
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		"		"	"	32	M	"	U.S.	[illegible]	145
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		"		"	"	25	M	"	U.S.	[illegible]	145
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		Fireman		"	"	38	M	Finnish	U.S.	[illegible]	150
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		"		"	"	29	M	"	U.S.	[illegible]	200
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		"		"	"	35	M	"	U.S.	[illegible]	155
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		"		"	"	40	M	"	U.S.	[illegible]	205
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		"		"	"	40	M	-	U.S.	[illegible]	155
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		"		"	"	34	M	"	U.S.	[illegible]	160



1	[illegible]	J. E.	20	✓	Engineer		"	Yes	Yes	42	M	American	Tex.	5-10	170	
2	Clark	Fred J.	20	✓	Engineer		"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.	5-7	140	
3	[illegible]	Thos. H.	20	✓	2nd Cl.		"	"	"	38	M	Tennessee	U.S.	5-9	145	
4	[illegible]	Ralph D.	5	✓	2nd "		"	"	"	28	M	American	U.S.	5-9½	150	
5	[illegible]	Chas F.	1	✓	Purser		"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.	6-0	170	Head Cut Line
6	[illegible]	W.P.	5		Fireman		"	"	"	38	M	"	U.S.	5-7	150	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		[illegible]		"	"	"	43	M	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	160	
8	[illegible]	Nelson	3	✓	A.B.		"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.	5-9	150	
9	[illegible]	F. B.	3		A.B.		"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S.	6-0	190	
10	[illegible]	J. T.	3		A.B.		"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5-8	150	
11	[illegible]	M. J.	3	✓	A.B.		"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5-8	150	
12	[illegible]	J. M.	3		O.S.		"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5-6	150	
13	[illegible]	H. M.	3		A.B.		"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5-8	145	
14	[illegible]	H.	3		O.S.		"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S.	5-8	140	
15	[illegible]	Joseph	3	✓	O.S.		"	"	"	19	M	Italian	U.S.	5-7	145	Int U.S. Papers
16	[illegible]	James	3		O.S.	10/1/24	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.	5-8	145	
17	[illegible]	Frank	3		A.B.	10/2/24	"	"	"	35	M	"	U.S.	5-11	150	
18	[illegible]	John T.	20	✓	Ch.Eng.	10/2/24	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.	5-11	180	
19	[illegible]	E.	20		1st Asst.		"	"	"	41	M	German	U.S.	5-9	190	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	2nd "		"	"	"	34	M	Dane	U.S.	5-11	185	
21	[illegible]	J. A.	20	✓	3rd "		"	"	"	24	M	American	U.S.	5-7	140	
22	[illegible]	L. J.	20		Oiler		"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5-10	170	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		"		"	"	"	22	M	"	[illegible]	5-8	160	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		"		"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S.	5-6	150	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		Wiper		"	"	"	18	M	Filipino	U.S.	5-7	140	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		"		"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5-8	150	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		"		"	"	"	23	M	"	U.S.	5-7	145	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		"		"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S.	5-8	145	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		"		"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.	[illegible]	160	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		"		"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.	[illegible]	150	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible] RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African Races.	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Exclusive of African Races).

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	C.P.	[illegible]	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M	Philipino	P.I.	5-4	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]			"	"	32	M	"	P.I.	5-6	165					
3	[illegible]	Edward J.	3	C.P.			"	"	22	M	"	P.I.	5-8	145					
4	[illegible]	P.	3	C.P.			"	"	24	M	"	P.I.	5-6	145					
5	[illegible]	J.	3	C.P.			"	"	19	M	"	P.I.	5-6	130					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]			"	"	26	M	"	P.I.	5-6	140					
7	[illegible]	E.	3	C.P.			"	"	22	M	"	P.I.	5-5	135					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	C.P.			"	"	29	M	"	P.I.	5-6	165					
9	[illegible]	John E.	10	Steward			"	"	45	M	English	U.S.	5-4	175					
10	[illegible]	J. F.	3	Ch.Cook			"	"	36	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	145	1st	U.S.	Papers		
11	[illegible]	J. W.	3	2nd "			"	"	36	M	American	U.S.	5-6	160					
12	[illegible]	Harry C.	3	Mess-boy			"	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5-4	135					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	"			"	"	25	M	"	U.S.	6-0	150					
14	[illegible]	Harry		"			"	"	24	M	"	U.S.	5-11	145					
15	[illegible]	A.	3	"			"	"	20	M	"	U.S.	5-6	140					

[illegible] Consulate, Lourenco Marques, P.E.A.
December 27, 1920.

[illegible]

[illegible] American Consul at [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof [illegible] to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival information concerning the presence on board such vessel, stating the number of aliens [illegible] and such other [illegible] as may be required by any rule or regulation made in pursuance of law. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof [illegible] shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each and every violation of any of the provisions of this section. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 19

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomak (Bulgarian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Lapp.	Welsh.
	West Indian (Negro).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Sworn to before me this (day of

at

3-4-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Siberian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban, Haitian and Spanish).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF THE NAMES OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. on List	Immigration Case Number	Landed at	Date
1			
2	N.Q. 140	Santo Domingo City	1 July 45.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. Every case should be filled out to include on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such persons should be recorded upon the alien manifest opposite the names of those members who obtain citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of the notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of exit.
4. Left or sick from ship, United States citizens or citizens above quarantine possession of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

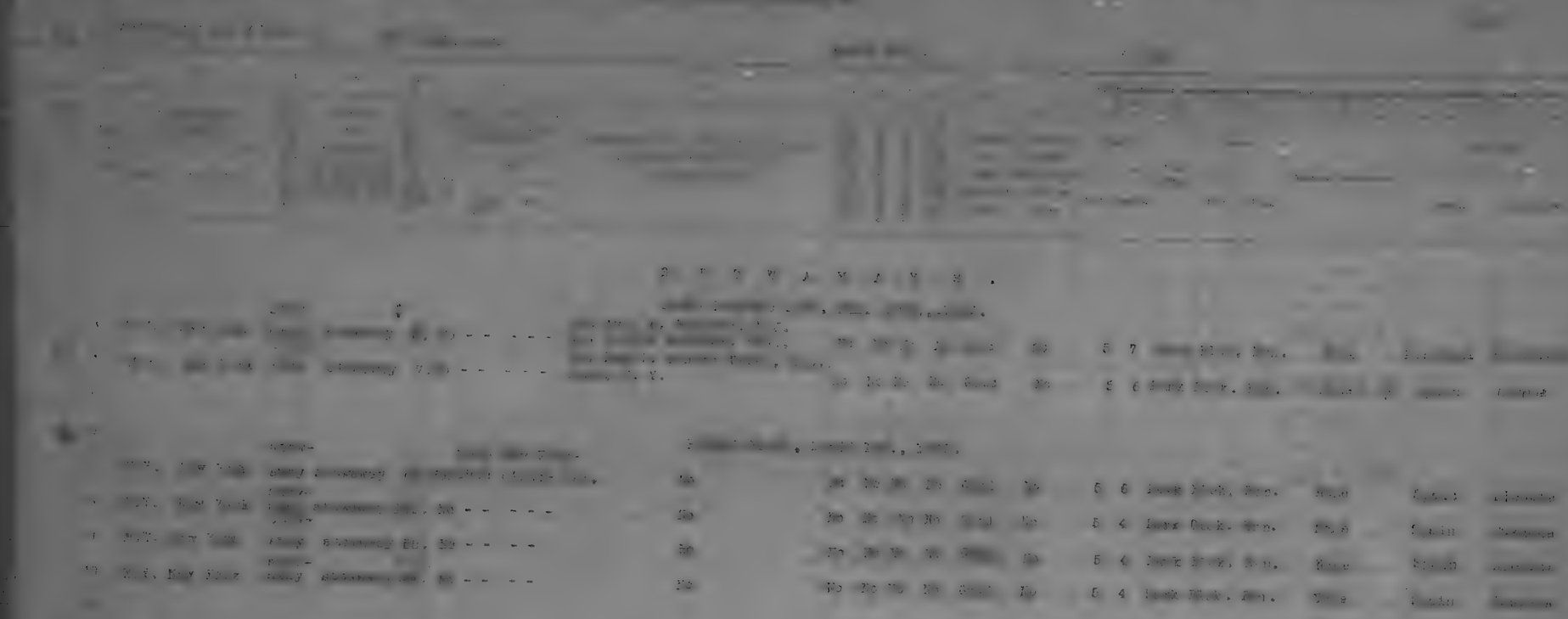
[illegible]

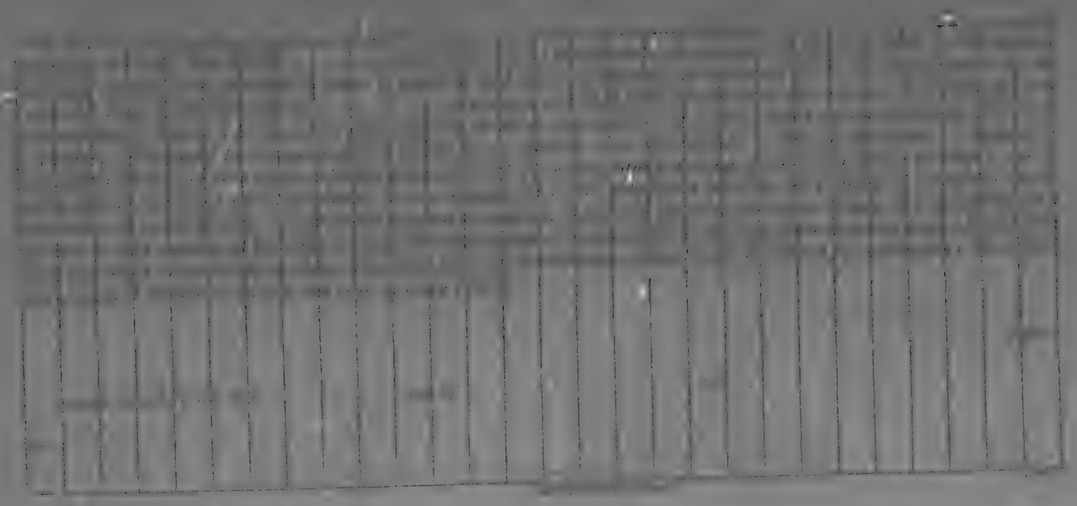
P O T A T O .

[illegible]

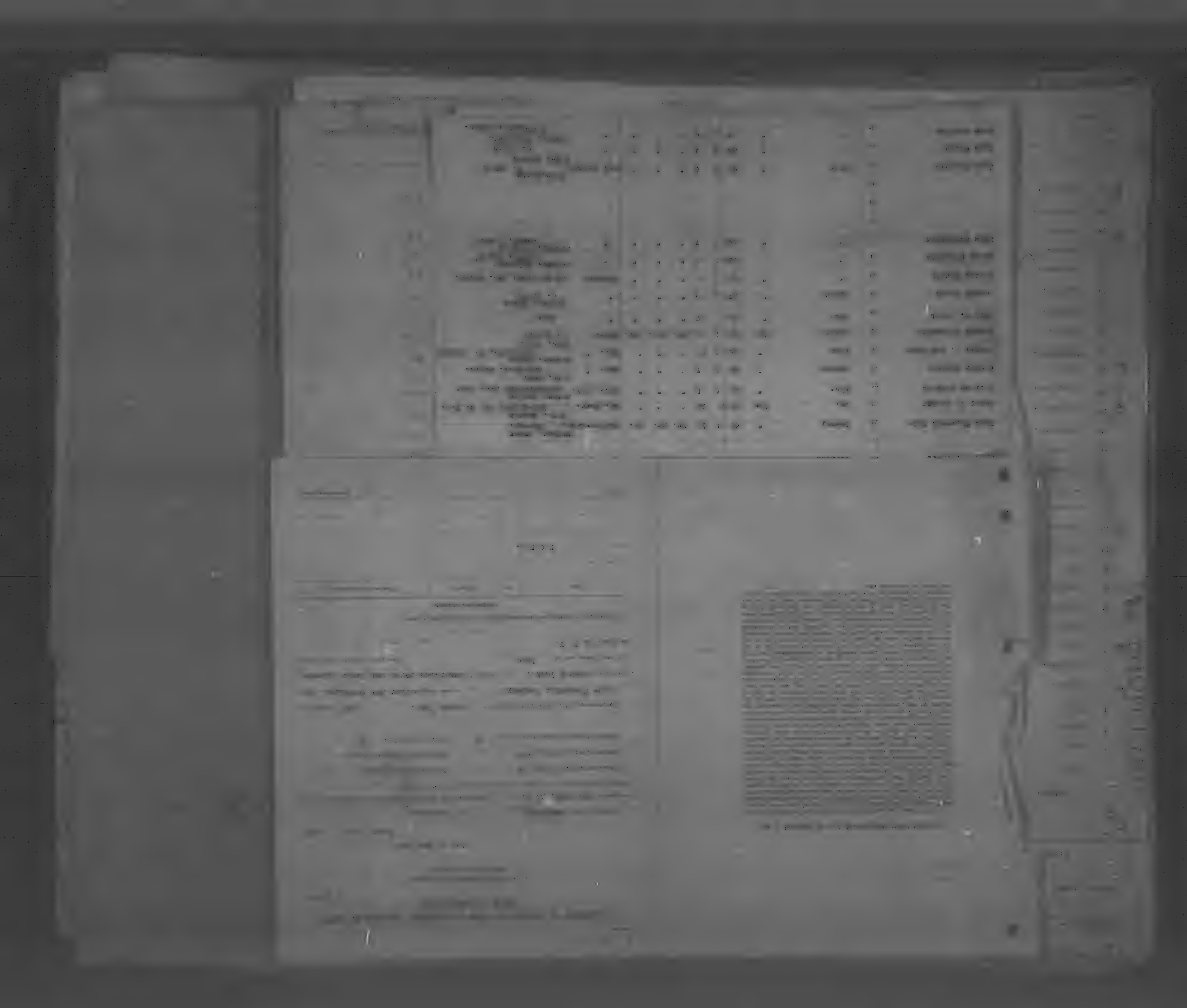
[illegible]

[illegible]





INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

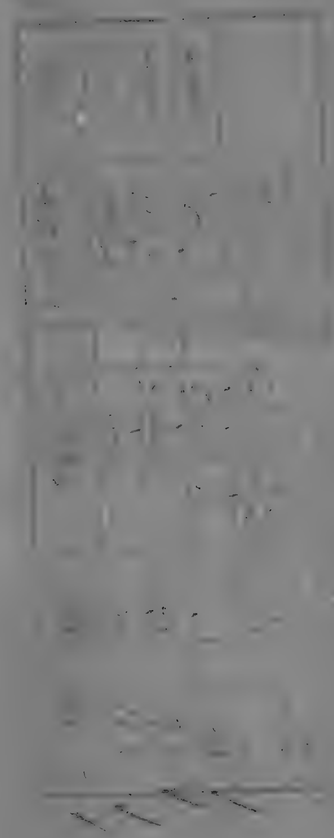
EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLES

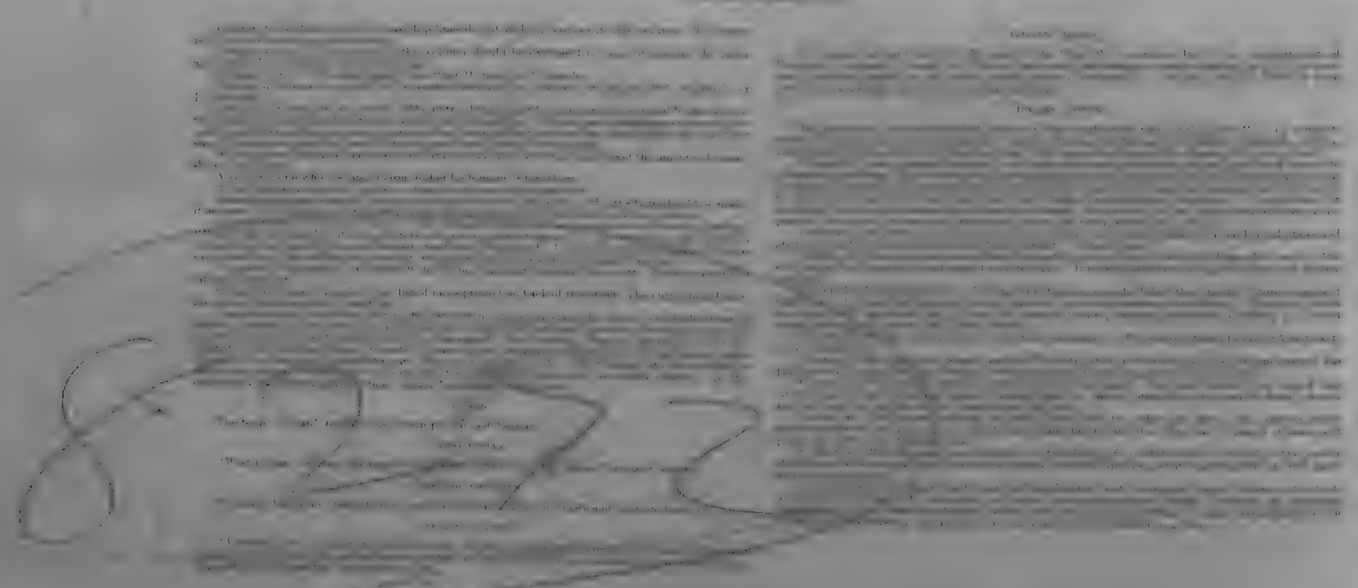


Revised Sheet No. 7



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR BUILDING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" are to be inserted here (or elsewhere) from which whose ancestry and [illegible] persons have come. "Canadian" or "Irish" may be the answer in the case of [illegible] persons "Negro" is wanted by the Government to assist in determining the original home.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF INVESTMENT TRUST COMPANIES IN THE UNITED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	Remain to be [illegible] enter 2287	[illegible], D.C.	[illegible]
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Permit to pre-examine U.S. [illegible] enter 22 [illegible]		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Mon Imm.Visa	Rotterdam.Holl.	Febr.17'25
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Mon Imm. Visa.	Rotterdam.Holl.	Oct.15 '24
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	XXXX

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of NEW - YORK, March 19, 1925.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Non Imm.Visa 780	Rotterdam.Holl.	Febr.17'25
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Non Imm. Visa. 606	Rotterdam.Holl.	Oct.15 '24
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Hotel Algonquin ,440 W .17th yes
str. New York City.

good — fair — none

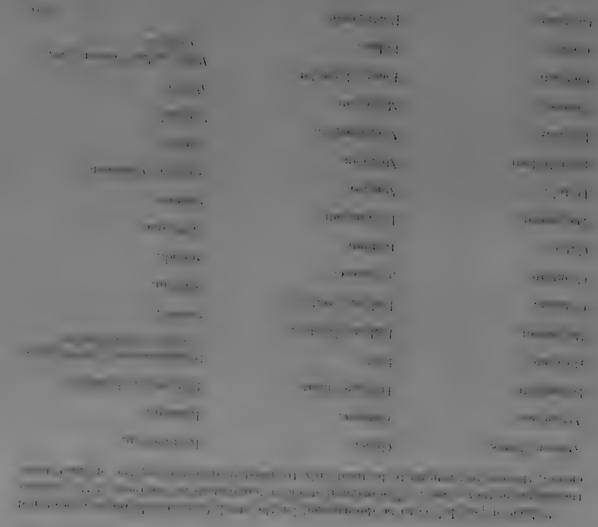


No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.	G ule
1				ary 16t
2				11t
3				10t
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				ary 9th
10				ary 12t
11				
12				
13				ary 16t
14				ary 2nd
15				
16				24t
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				17t
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

	34	35	36	6
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	te
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ary 10t 25
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ary 11t 25
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ary 10t 1925
4				xxxxxx
5				xxxxxxx
6				xxxxxxx
7				xxxxxxx
8				ary 9th 25
9				ary 12t 925
10				ary 13t 925
11				
12				ary 10t 925
13				ary 2nd 1925
14				xxxxxxx
15				ry 24t 25
16				
17				xxxxxxx
18				xxxxxxx
19				ry 10t 925
20				ary 6th 925
21				r 11t
22				ry 19t
23				ry 22nd 192
24				ary 12t
25				ar 17t
26				ary 2nd 1925
27				ar 10t 5
28				ar 9th 1925
29				ary 11t 1925
30				

1. Cross out words not applicable. If [illegible] the words [illegible] write "Not applicable."
2. Where more than one person is included in the same family group, [illegible] the names of all such persons should be inserted upon the same line, [illegible] consecutive numbers [illegible] the number of persons [illegible] the group.
3. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.	S	te
1					ary 16t 25
2					ary 11t 25
3					10t 25
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					ary 9th 25
10					ary 12t 925
11					ary 15t 925
12					
13					ary 1st 925
14					ary 2nd 1925
15					
16					ary 24t
17					
18					
19					
20					ary 11t 925
21					ary 6th 925
22					ber 11t
23					ary 19t
24					ry 22nd 192
25					ary 12t 925
26					ar 17th
27					er 2nd 192
28					ar 10th 5
29					h 9th 192
30					ary 11th 192



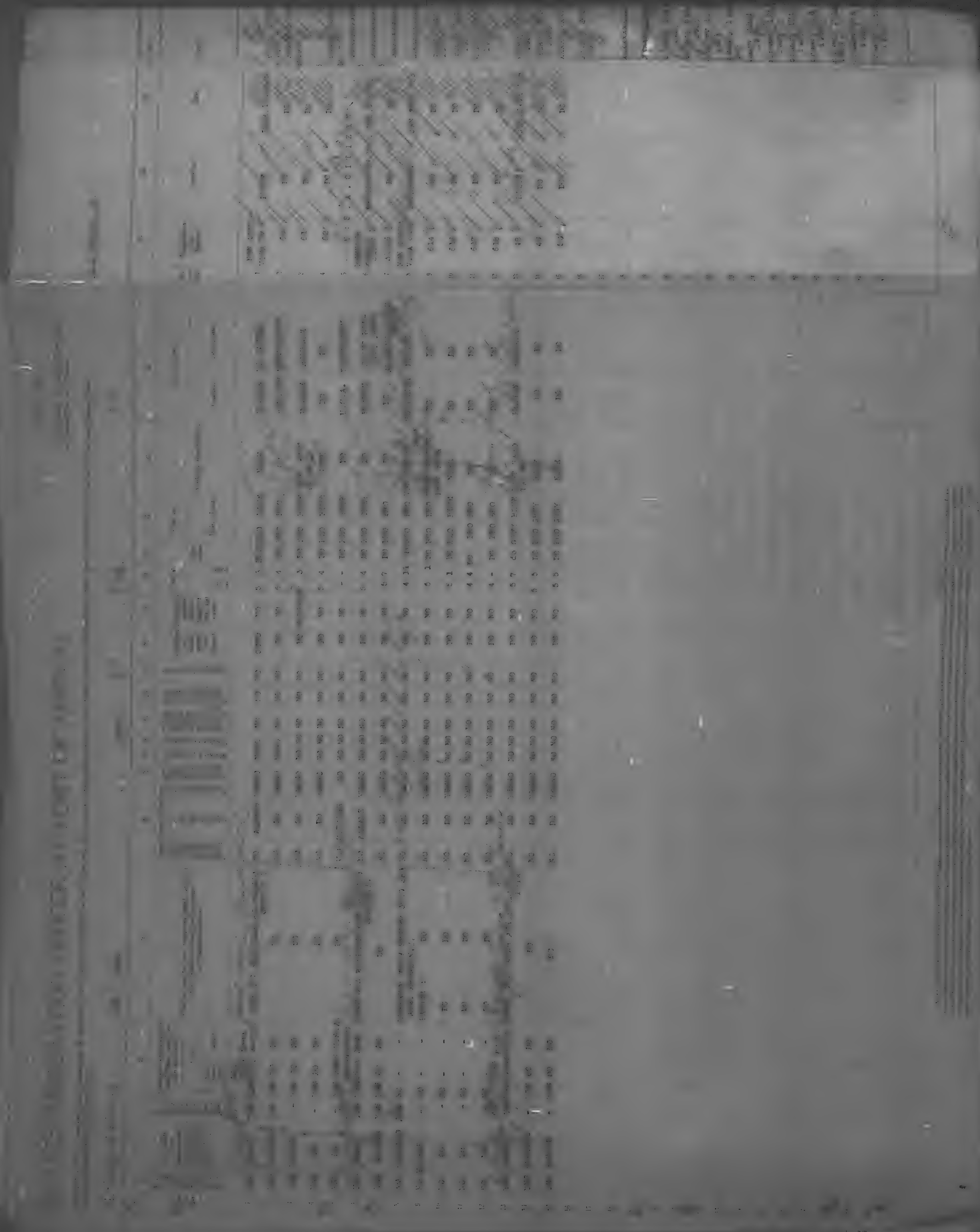


PROPERTIES FOR BUILDING ALEX WARRIORS

Separate alleele should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF MAPS OR PLANS

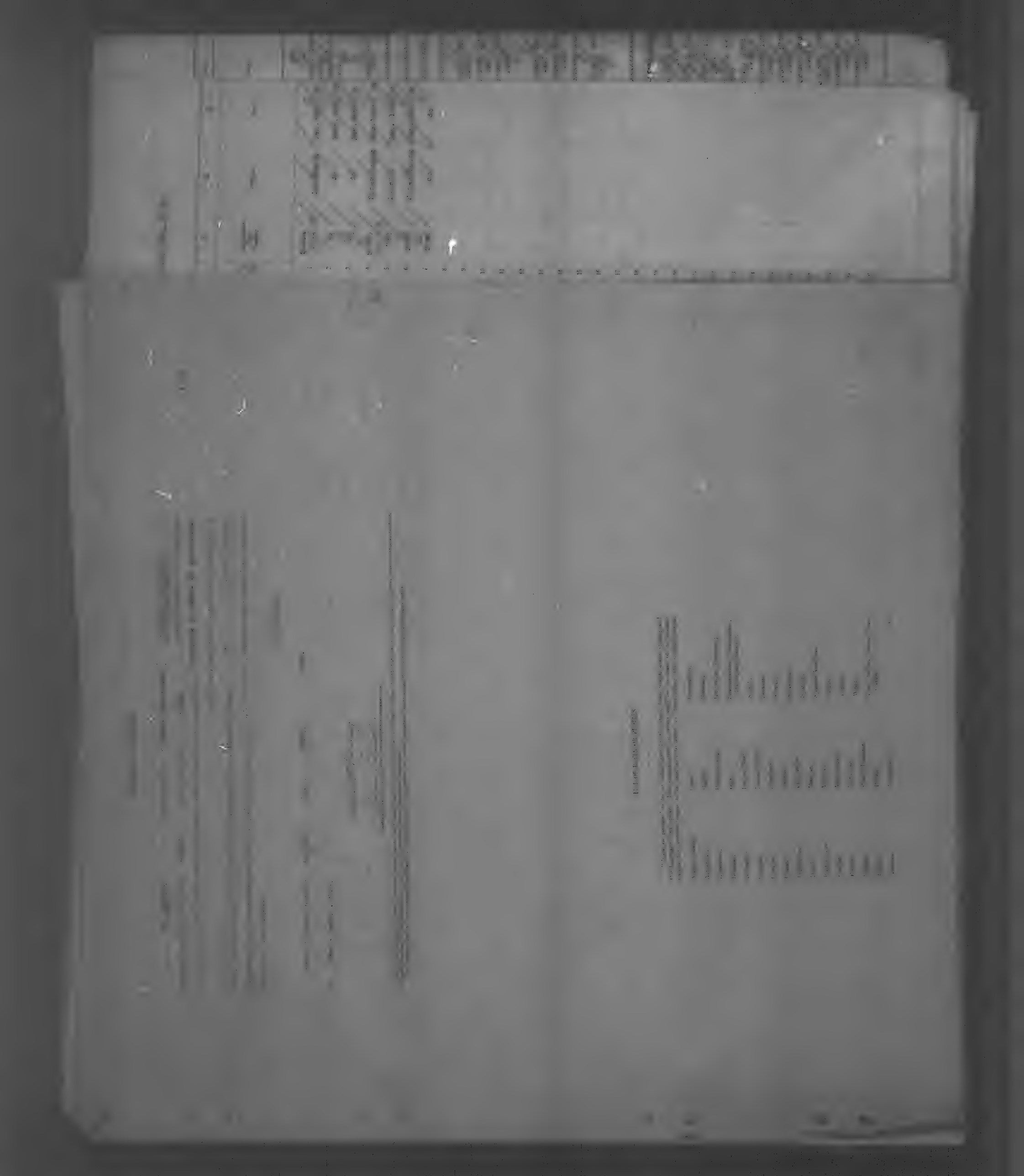






INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

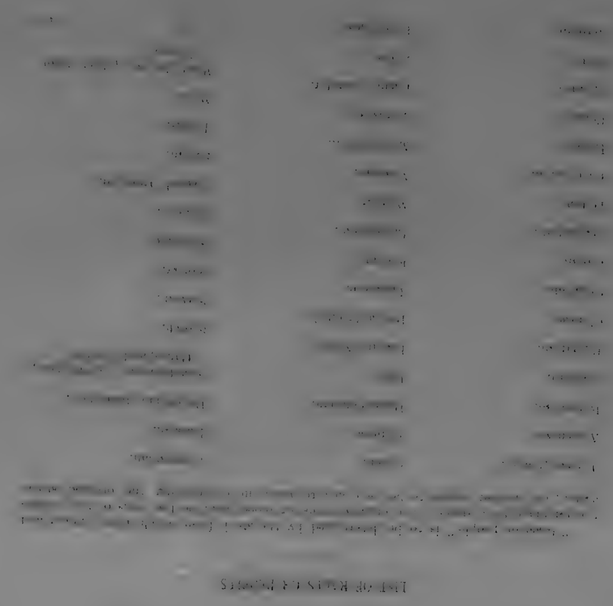
Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

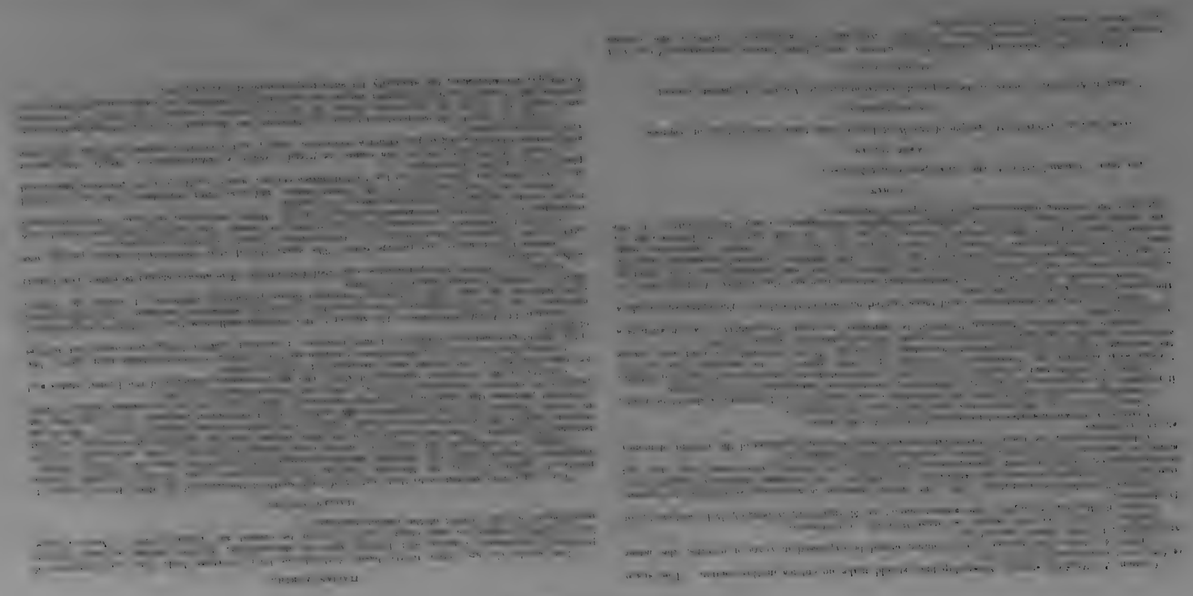


14

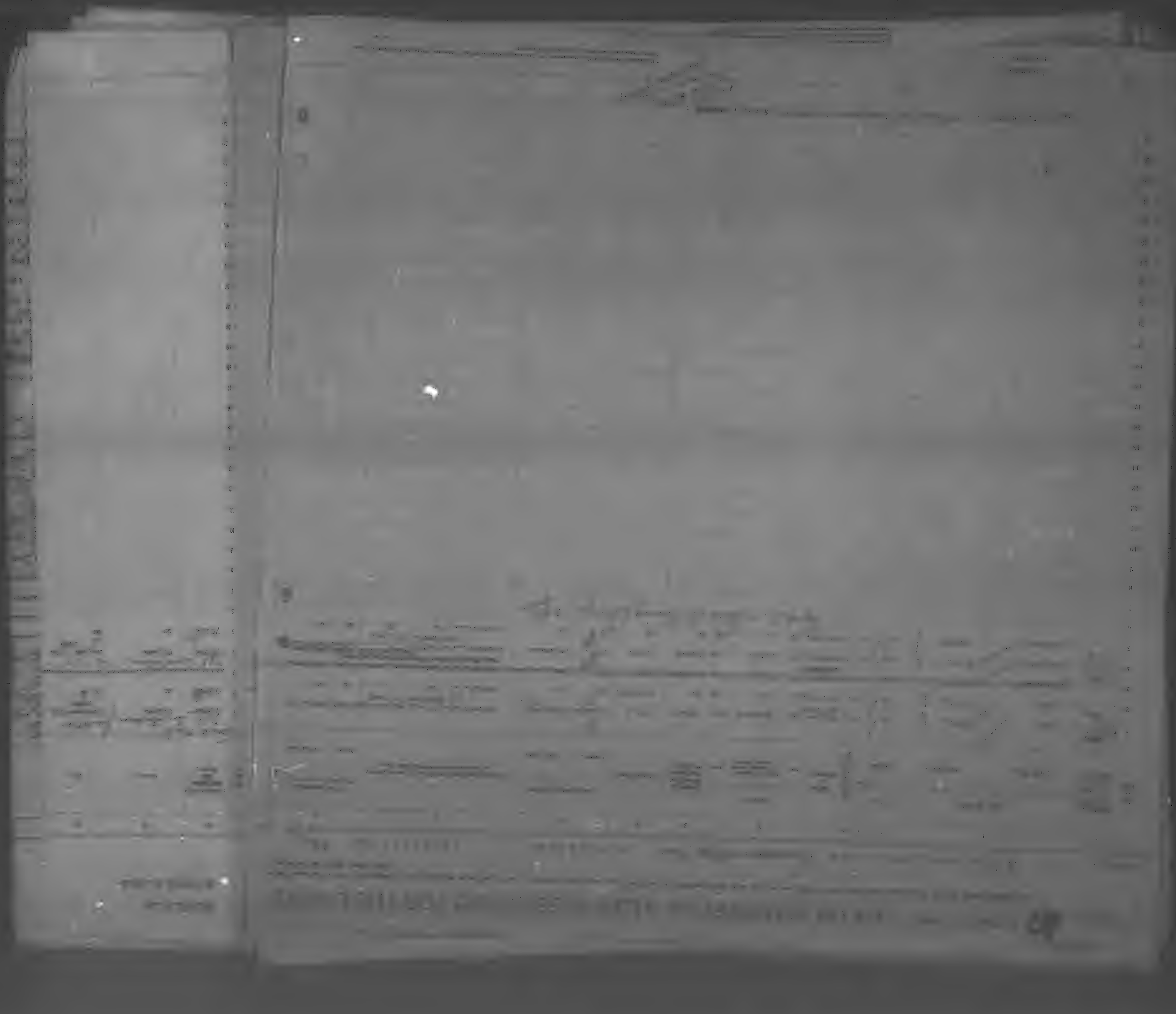
[illegible] OBJECTS AT POINT OF ARRIVAL

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at world championships.





Passenger ships for trading after Napoleon's
Separate alerts should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



PASSENGER LISTS FOR PERSONS TAKEN ON BOARD AT

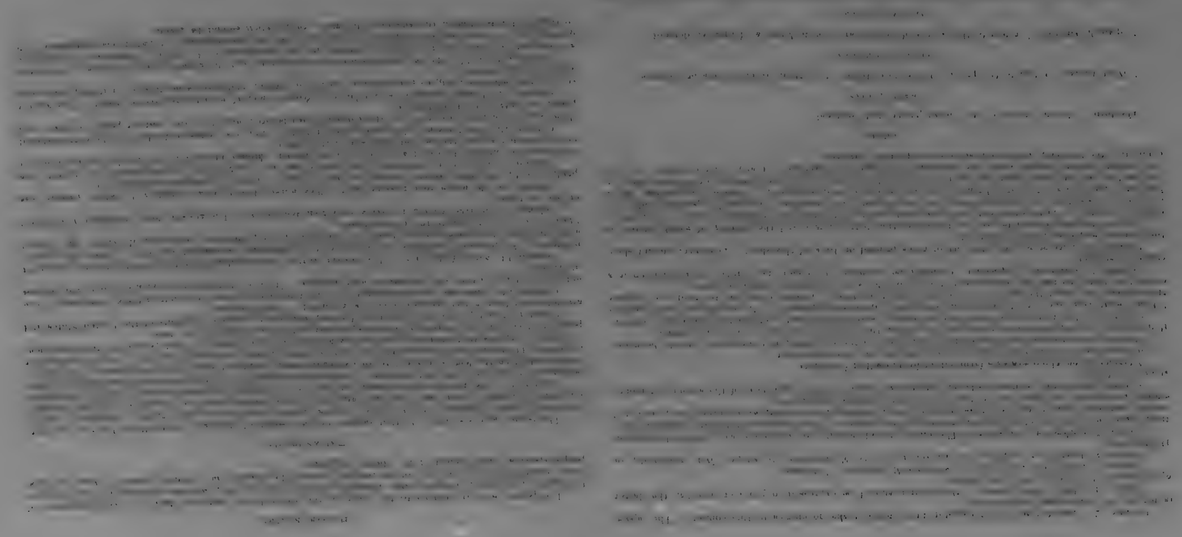
Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

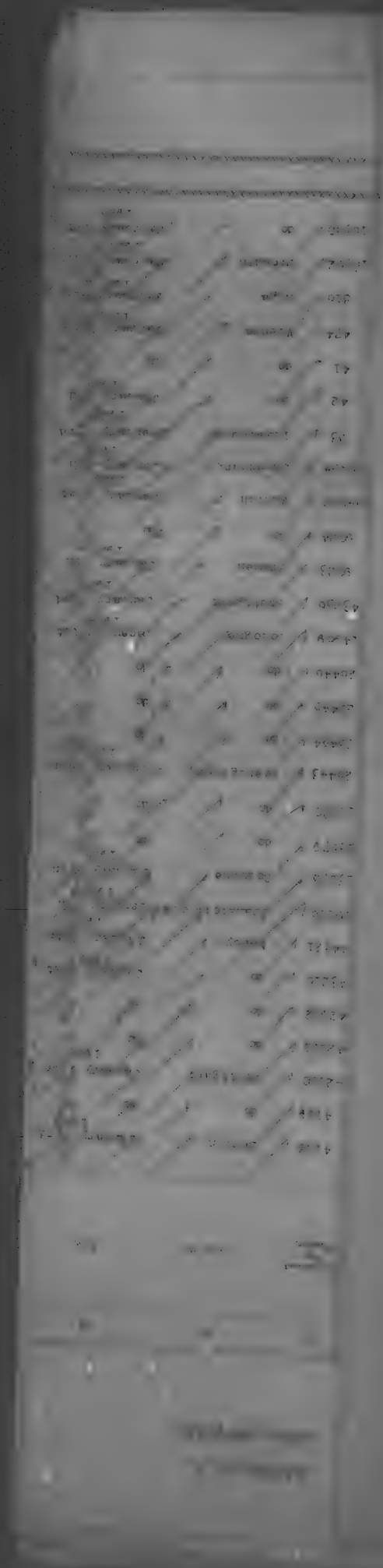


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
										Last permanent residence			Final destination	
										Country.	City or town		State.	City or town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														

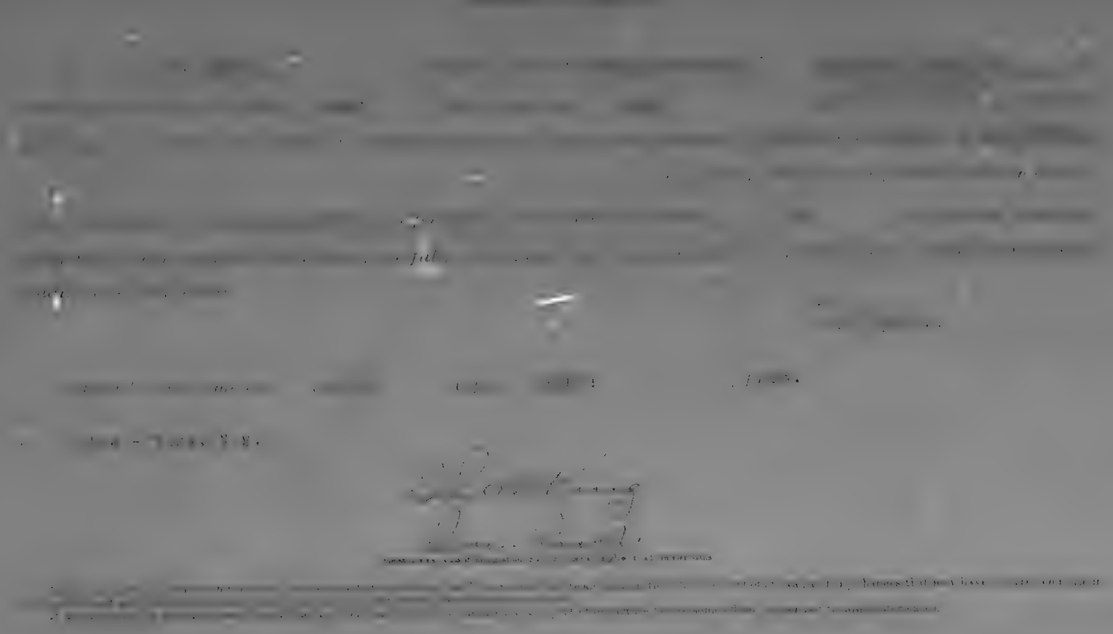
34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1 305		
2 1109		
3 1170	do	do
4 1176	Cologne	
5 xxxx

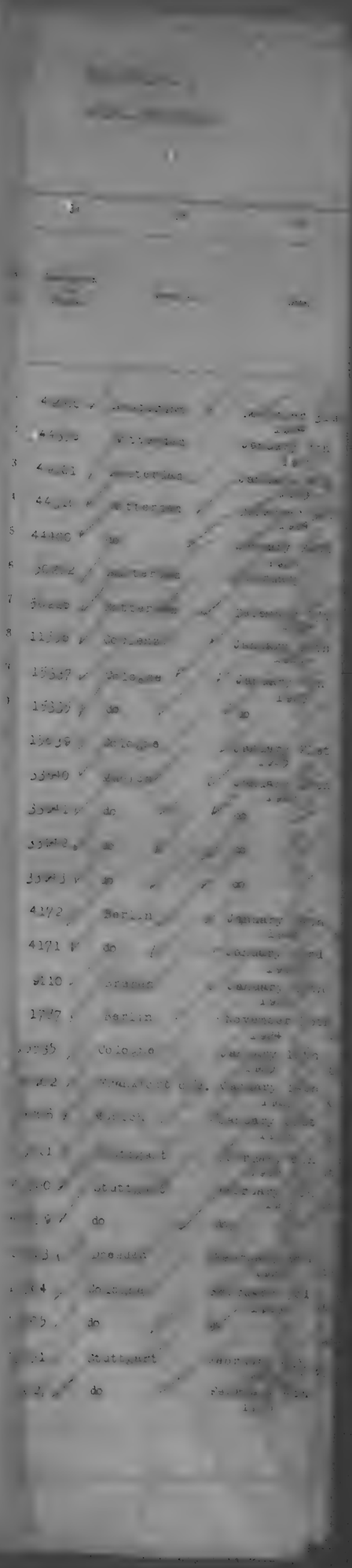




INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood in the sense that each should speak and be recognized as such. The separate names in this list ought to be those of the largest groups. Occasionally subdivisions are necessary in order to avoid the mixing of distinct ones.

Abyssinians.	Gonds.	Peruvians.
Americans.	Greeks.	Persians.
Canadians.	Hindoos.	Portuguese.
Danes.	Irish.	Russians.
Egyptians.	Italians.	Swedes.
English.	Japanese.	Swiss.
Germans.	Jews.	Turks.
Hottentots.	Laplanders.	Welsh.
Indians.	Malays.	West Indian (state also Creole).
Irish.	Mexicans.	
Italians.	Negroes.	
Jews.	Norwegians.	
Laplanders.	Poles.	
Malays.	Portuguese.	
Negroes.	Russians.	
Norwegians.	Swedes.	
Poles.	Swiss.	
Portuguese.	Turks.	
Russians.	Welsh.	
Swedes.	West Indian (state also Creole).	
Swiss.		
Turks.		
Welsh.		
West Indian (state also Creole).		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF PLATES OR PORTRAITS

STATEMENT SHOWING LOCATION OF VESSELS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF NUMBER OF ACCOMPANYING PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1923.

at New - York , N.Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

(a)	(b)	(c)
Immigration Visa Number, if required, or permit to reenter	Issued	Date
8919	Washington D.C.	October 4th 1940

(Over)

Caution: Any person who shall fraudulently or knowingly omit to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers, or who shall knowingly refuse to answer any question required by this notice, or who shall knowingly answer falsely any such question, or who shall refuse to exhibit his immigration visa, certificate of registry, or passport, or who shall knowingly make a false statement in relation thereto, or who shall refuse to permit the inspection of his baggage, or who shall knowingly make a false statement in relation thereto, or who shall refuse to pay the tax imposed by law on any article in his possession

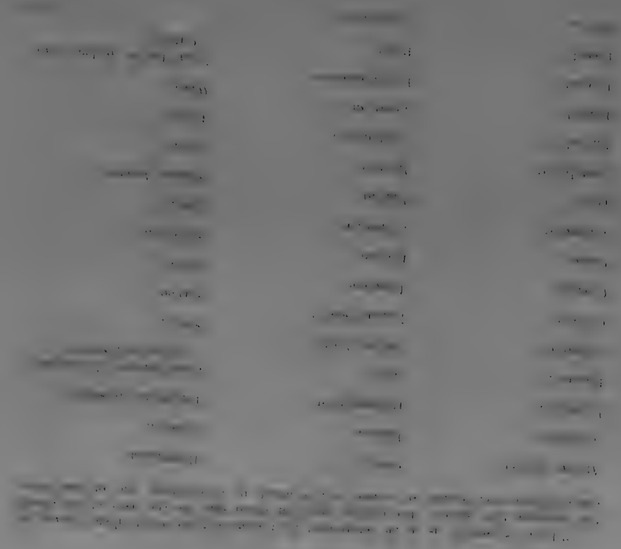
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF HAUTEST OF [illegible] FOR [illegible] LIMITED

SPARTELS IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

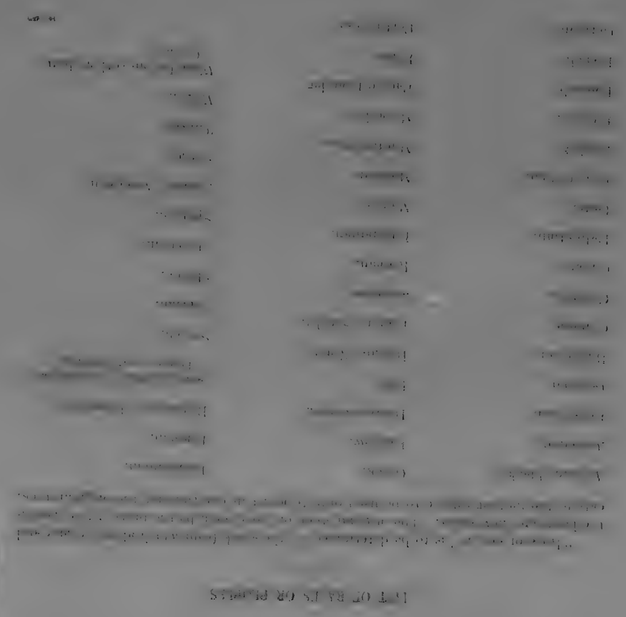
INSERT CLAUSE FOR THE 2ND AUDIT MANCHESTER

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

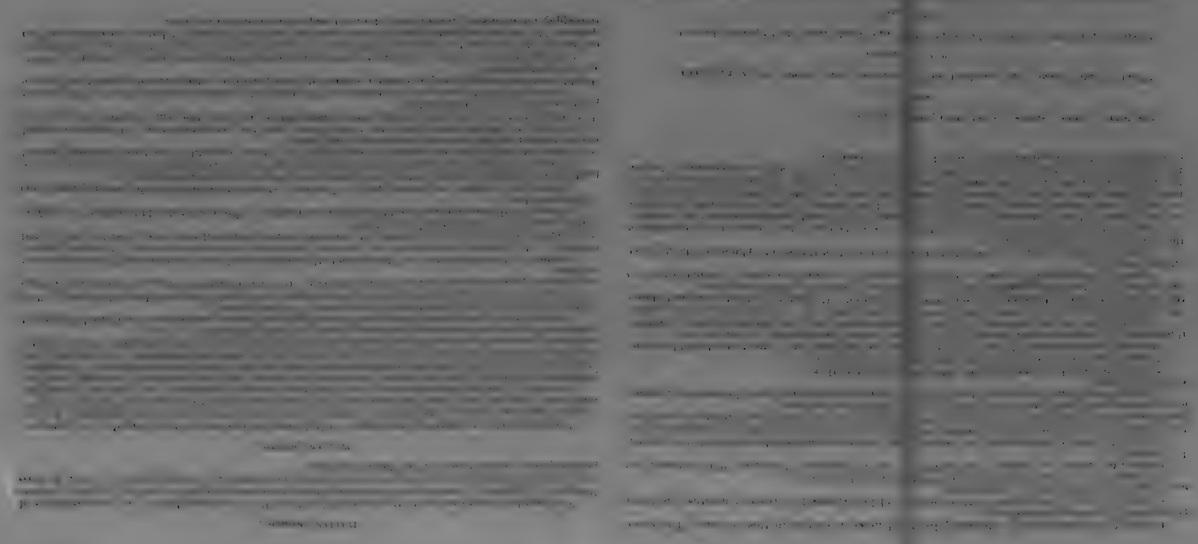


PASSPORTS FOR LIGHT AIRY MATERIALS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

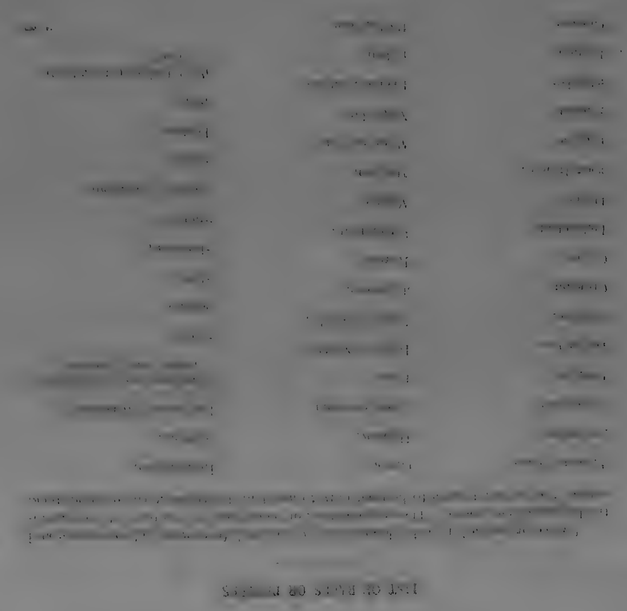


LIST OF PLATES OR PLANES



PROPERTIES FOR RELEASE ALEX MADRIDEJOS

Parcels above elevated for placement for each level at Woods Development residents.



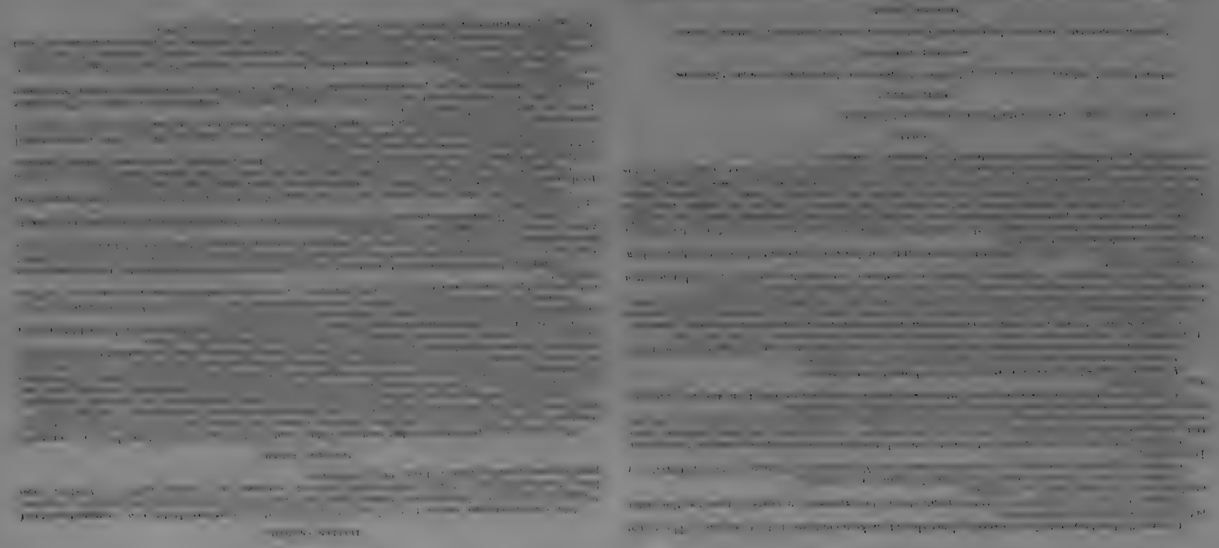


LIST OF MAPS OR PLANS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

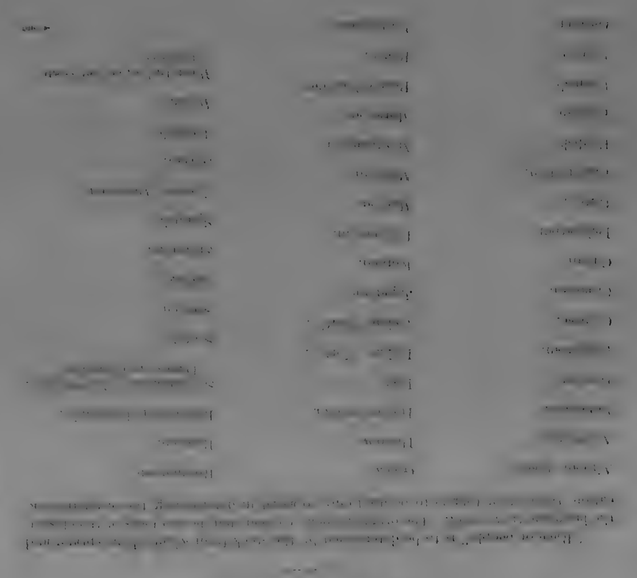
Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF BARS OF PEDIGREE

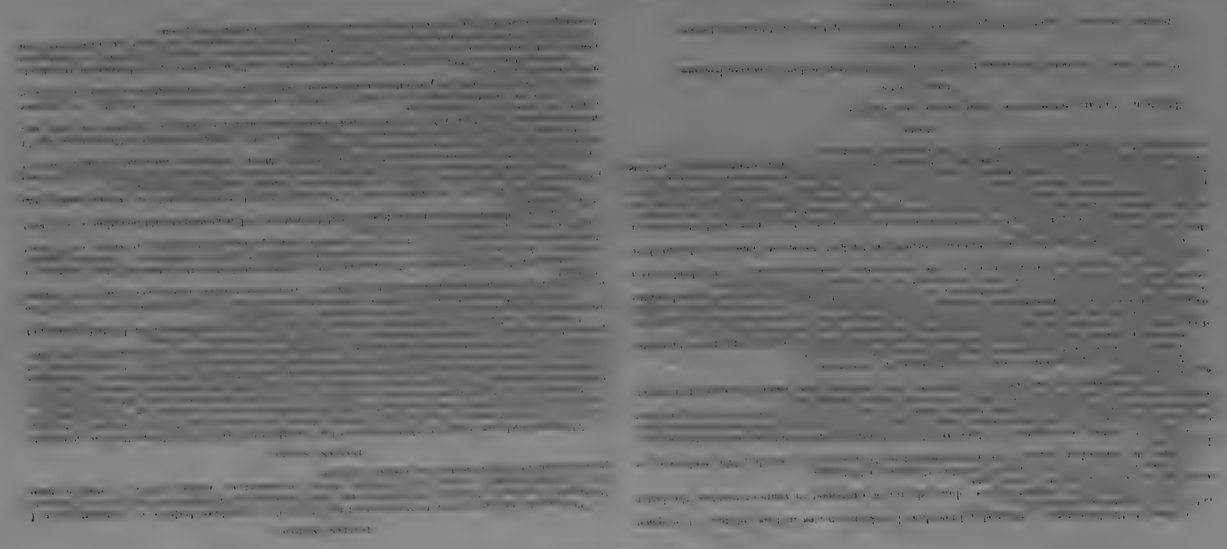


INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING AUX MEMBERS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embarke

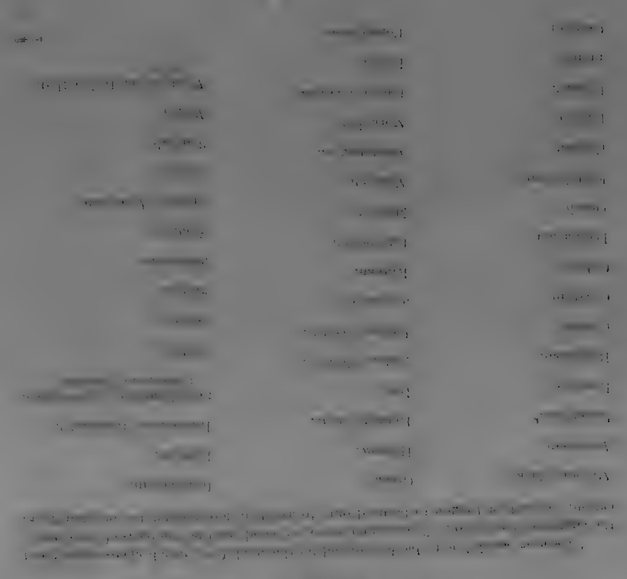


LIST OF PLATES OF PHOTOS



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING AUDIT MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MAILER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	1																
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
First	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
First	14																
First	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION G, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.



[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original records of the [redacted] and that said records [redacted] and of such acts of activities coming duly entered in the ordinary course of the [redacted] N. Y., and that the above described [redacted] for records of [redacted] on the date indicated:

[redacted]

Nov. 6 - 5, 1925

That microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said original records to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [redacted] and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public Law 78 (Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, U.S. [redacted]

day of [redacted] 194[redacted]

[redacted]

Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete photographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service and that while I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

[redacted]

Date

[redacted]

Camera Operator

8273

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifest of aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of vessels arriving at the port of New York, N. Y., and that the attached microfilm roll is now for vessels arriving at said port on the dates listed:

8273

Mar. 8-9, 1935

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of ... NOV 9 1943 ..... 194... .....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that those records were microphotographed.

..... NOV 9 1943 ....

Date Camera Operator

Aug 3-6 25

Estelline

LIST OF TOWNS OR PRECINCTS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2. *Family name(s)* — Surname or last name should precede in entries in this column. The surnames [illegible] of [illegible]

Column 4. *Age* — The age of [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or Single* — The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow) or D (widower).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or calling of each person [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF MARRIAGES IN ALDEN PARISH, ERIE COUNTY, NEW YORK

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS EXAMINATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2. *Head of family.* Strangers [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
This [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Column 3. *Age.* The answer [illegible] stated in [illegible] the latter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Column 4. *Sex.* The letter should become [illegible] [illegible]

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the chief from which name is assumed and the language originally spoken. [illegible] "Other" is to be used only when [illegible] No account is to be given of [illegible] in compiling this list.

[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATUS OF IMMIGRANTS OFFERING AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part of which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Family name*).—Steerage passengers should make no entries in this column. The surname (or name) of each person must be given.

Column 3 (*Given name in full*).—The given name (or names) must be written in full, and not merely indicated by initials.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—Specify whether male or female by M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, farmer, laborer, servant, clerk, seamstress, engineer, lawyer, physician, printer, carpenter, mason, miner, or other definite occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess.

A laborer is one who performs coarse, rough labor for hire or for a share.

A farmer includes anyone who owns or has a share in a farm and who engages in agricultural pursuits for profit.

Skilled workmen should be distinguished from laborers, the former including all persons classed as such, if necessary, by associations and reporting trades giving the principal employment of each person.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two columns, one headed "Can read," the other "Can write." If each person can read, a mark should be placed in the column headed "Can read"; if each person can write, a mark should be placed in the column headed "Can write." If unable to read or write, the entry should be omitted.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Nationality is meant to be understood to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The race should be entered in each case. The entry should agree with the race or people column.

Several questions which formerly appeared in the Immigrant Manifest of Alien Passengers, relating to the personal description of the passengers, have been omitted on account of the fact that the information desired can be obtained by observation. The questions omitted relate to complexion, color of hair, color of eyes, height, and weight. The information desired in regard to these points can be obtained by observation, and it is not necessary to require the steamship companies to secure the information. In the case of any doubt existing in the mind of the inspector as to the correct description of any alien, the inspector will, of course, secure the information desired.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negroes.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, other than Negroes.

(COLUMN 11.)

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or to those Italy of the ... provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia and Emilia, and those ... accustomed to speak a Lingua Franca. The Piedmont dialect, known as ... Valley ... Savoyard, Nicard, Sardinian, Genoese, Swiss, and Provencal, and their descendants ... countries, or "foreign born."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an educated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The intention to return to which a resident may ... residence if remaining one year or more shall be the only requirement to establish ... or legal permanent residence. ... entering ... a ... and ... intention ... permanent residence. ... permanent residence ... country of which ... nationality or race.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Each person must be questioned as to his ... United States, and a full and complete answer must be entered. Unless ... destination ... entry ... and ... Street.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going must be given. If going to join a relative, the degree of relationship should be stated, as father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, etc. If going to a friend, that fact should be stated. In either case the name and complete address must be given.

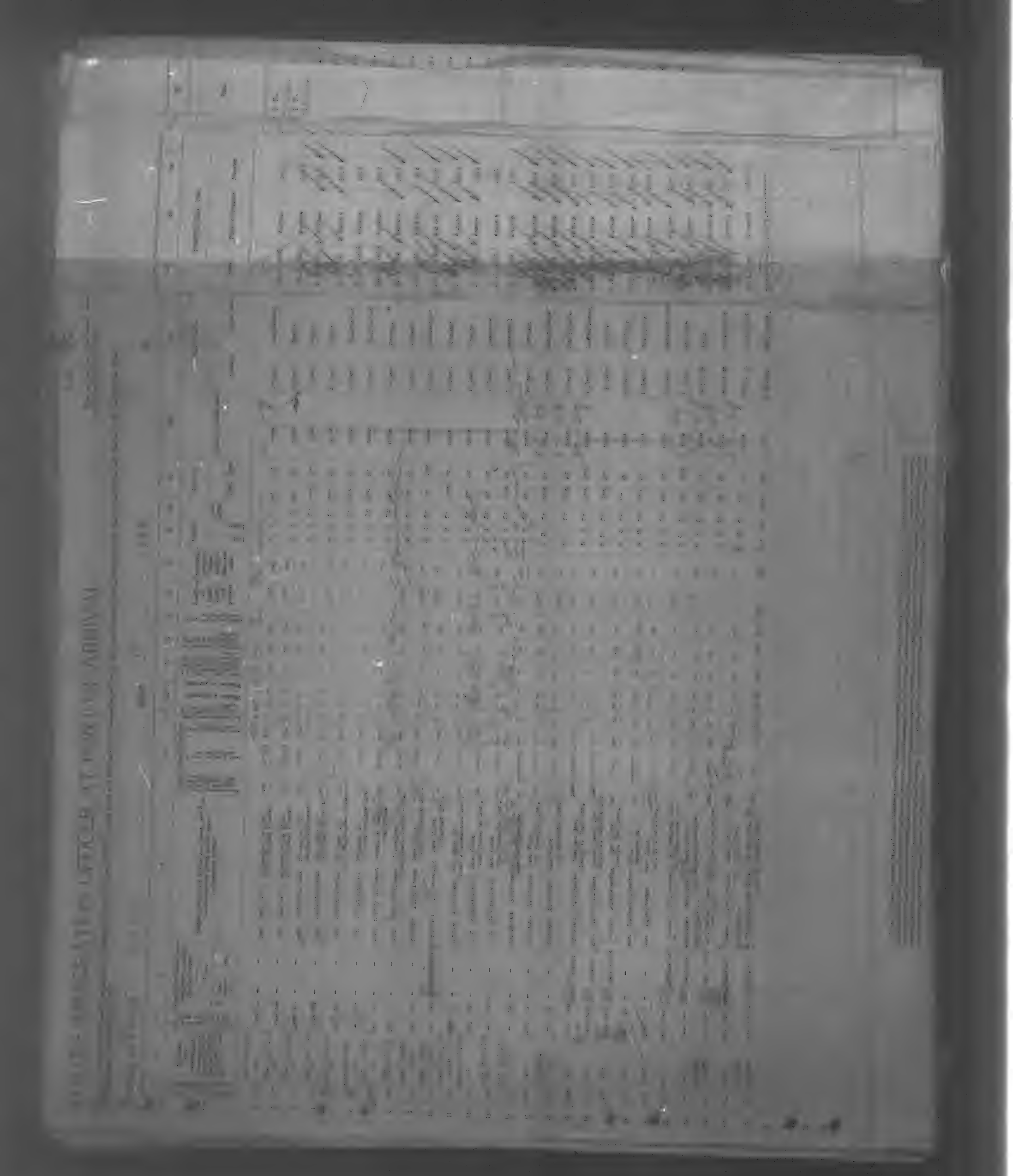
Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, or has ticket through to such place*).—The ... of the ... should be ... the ... of a ... should not be ... among the ... regardless of the ...

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—... the ... and ... the ... and ... the ... Before ... and ... the ... or ... Immigration.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity*).—... should also ... going to a ... and ... the ... should ... the ... and ... the ... and ... the ... and

LIST OF PARTS OR PAGES

LIST OF NUMBERS OF MEN EMPLOYED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

STATES AIRCRAFT ARRIVED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

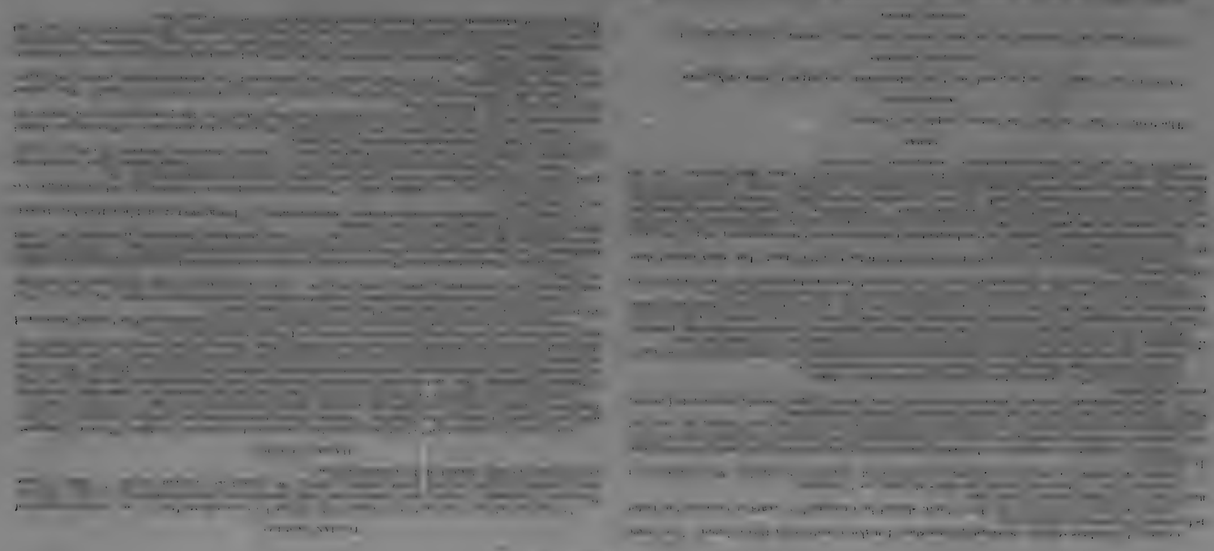
INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" is rarely determined on the spot from observation of the subject but from information previously collected. The names used will be familiar to most readers, sometimes [illegible] the names used by natives in describing themselves [illegible]

Abyssinian.	Gaelic.	Kamtchatkan.
Algonquin.	Gallician.	Kanarese.
Alpine.	Georgian (Asiatic).	Karl (Indian).
Andamanese.	Gond.	Kassia (Khasia), Kasia (Khasia), or Cassia (Khasia).
Anglo-Saxon.	Gothic (Teutonic).	Kelt.
Arabian.	Greek (Modern).	Khond.
Arawack.	Greek (Ancient).	Kirghis.
Armenian.	Guarani.	Kolarian.
Australian.	Gypsy (Romany).	Koreish.
Basque.	Hebrew.	Kurd.
Bengalee.	Hindoo.	Lapp.
Berber.	Hottentot.	Lettish.
Bhotanese.	Hungarian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Iberian.	Malay.
Brahui.	Illyrian.	Mandingo.
Breton.	Indian.	Maori.
Burman.	Indo-Chinese.	Mexican.
Carib.	Iranian.	Mongolian.
Celt.	Irish.	Moor.
Chaldean.	Italian.	Mordvinian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Negro.
Circassian.	Jew.	Nubian.
Coptic.	Kabyle.	Ostyak.
Cornish.	Kaffir.	Pelasgian.
Cymric.	Kalmuck.	Persian.
Dravidian.	Kamchadal.	Phœnician.
Egyptian.	Kamtchadale.	Polish.
Esthonian.	Kanarese.	Portuguese.
Finnish.	Karen.	Pushtu.
Flemish.	Kassia (Khasia).	Quichua.
French.	Kelt.	Rajpoot.
Gaelic.	Khond.	Romaic.
Gallician.	Kirghis.	Romany.
Georgian (Asiatic).	Kolarian.	Russian.
Gond.	Koreish.	Samoyedian.
Gothic (Teutonic).	Kurd.	Sanscrit.
Greek (Modern).	Lapp.	Saxon.
Greek (Ancient).	Lettish.	Scandinavian.
Guarani.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Gypsy (Romany).	Malay.	Semitic.
Hebrew.	Mandingo.	Servian.
Hindoo.	Maori.	Shemitic.
Hottentot.	Mexican.	Siamese.
Hungarian.	Mongolian.	Slavonian.
Iberian.	Moor.	Spanish.
Illyrian.	Mordvinian.	Swedish.
Indian.	Negro.	Syrian.
Indo-Chinese.	Nubian.	Tartar.
Iranian.	Ostyak.	Teutonic.
Irish.	Pelasgian.	Thibetan.
Italian.	Persian.	Turanian.
Japanese.	Phœnician.	Turkish.
Jew.	Polish.	Turkoman (Turcoman).
Kabyle.	Portuguese.	Ugrian.
Kaffir.	Pushtu.	Vandal.
Kalmuck.	Quichua.	Welsh (Cymric).
Kamchadal.	Rajpoot.	Wendish.
Kamtchadale.	Romaic.	Zend.
Kanarese.	Romany.	Zulu.
Karen.	Russian.	
Kassia (Khasia).	Samoyedian.	
Kelt.	Sanscrit.	
Khond.	Saxon.	
Kirghis.	Scandinavian.	
Kolarian.	Scotch.	
Koreish.	Semitic.	
Kurd.	Servian.	
Lapp.	Shemitic.	
Lettish.	Siamese.	
Lithuanian.	Slavonian.	
Malay.	Spanish.	
Mandingo.	Swedish.	
Maori.	Syrian.	
Mexican.	Tartar.	
Mongolian.	Teutonic.	
Moor.	Thibetan.	
Mordvinian.	Turanian.	
Negro.	Turkish.	
Nubian.	Turkoman (Turcoman).	
Ostyak.	Ugrian.	
Pelasgian.	Vandal.	
Persian.	Welsh (Cymric).	
Phœnician.	Wendish.	
Polish.	Zend.	
Portuguese.	Zulu.	
Pushtu.		
Quichua.		
Rajpoot.		
Romaic.		
Romany.		
Russian.		
Samoyedian.		
Sanscrit.		
Saxon.		
Scandinavian.		
Scotch.		
Semitic.		
Servian.		
Shemitic.		
Siamese.		
Slavonian.		
Spanish.		
Swedish.		
Syrian.		
Tartar.		
Teutonic.		
Thibetan.		
Turanian.		
Turkish.		
Turkoman (Turcoman).		
Ugrian.		
Vandal.		
Welsh (Cymric).		
Wendish.		
Zend.		
Zulu.		



Separate sheets should be prepared for each part of which permission exists.

PRINTED LINES FOR LETTERS AND NUMBERS

LIST OF DAMS OR PONDS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. Send completed by Token not to appear on this list the name of any parent who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the above mentioned. Suitable notation may be made upon such naturalization papers the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Persons this term any United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Date.

TRANSIT.

TRANSIT.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on Page 1 the name of any person who is not known to the United States authorities to be entitled to a passport.

2. Wives and children of a family are entered, the names of such members should be recorded upon the parent's certificate. Separate passports may be issued if such members desire the privilege of citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Not valid for use by colored seamen claiming citizenship of the United States.

EXPLANATORY NOTES.—1. Good care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not been out [illegible] a period sufficient to make such person an alien.

2. With respect to those members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *same* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest to preserve the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the letter and spirit of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. This form does not apply to United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

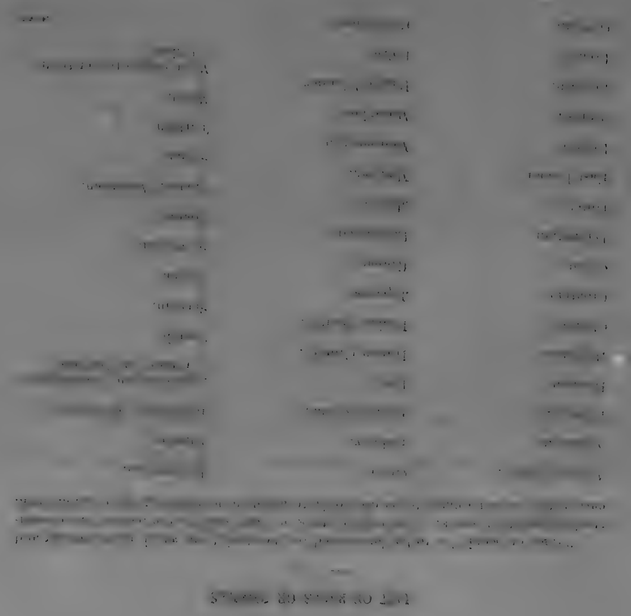
LIST OF ALIEN ARRIVING CITIZENS

| | | |

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be entered upon the above blank. Separate notations may be made upon such blank opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Live on less than one dollar per day. Every dollar you save helps to pay your passage.

LIST OF BOOKS OR PAPERS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which parameters endure.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF PAGES OF PLATES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING AERIAL MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF PLATES OR FIGURES



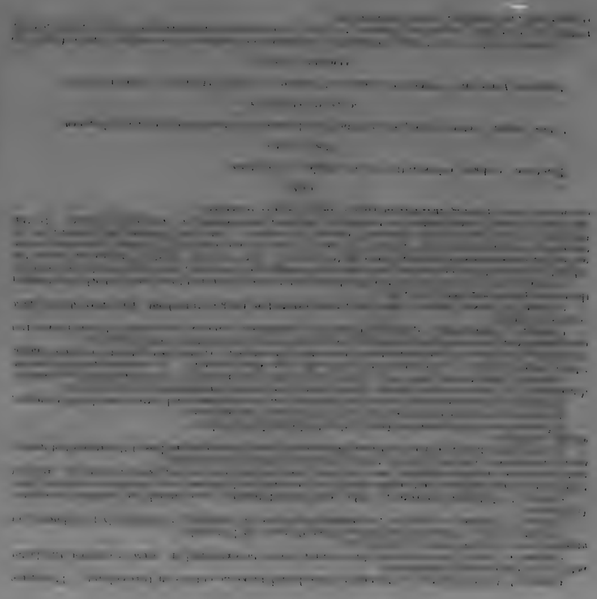


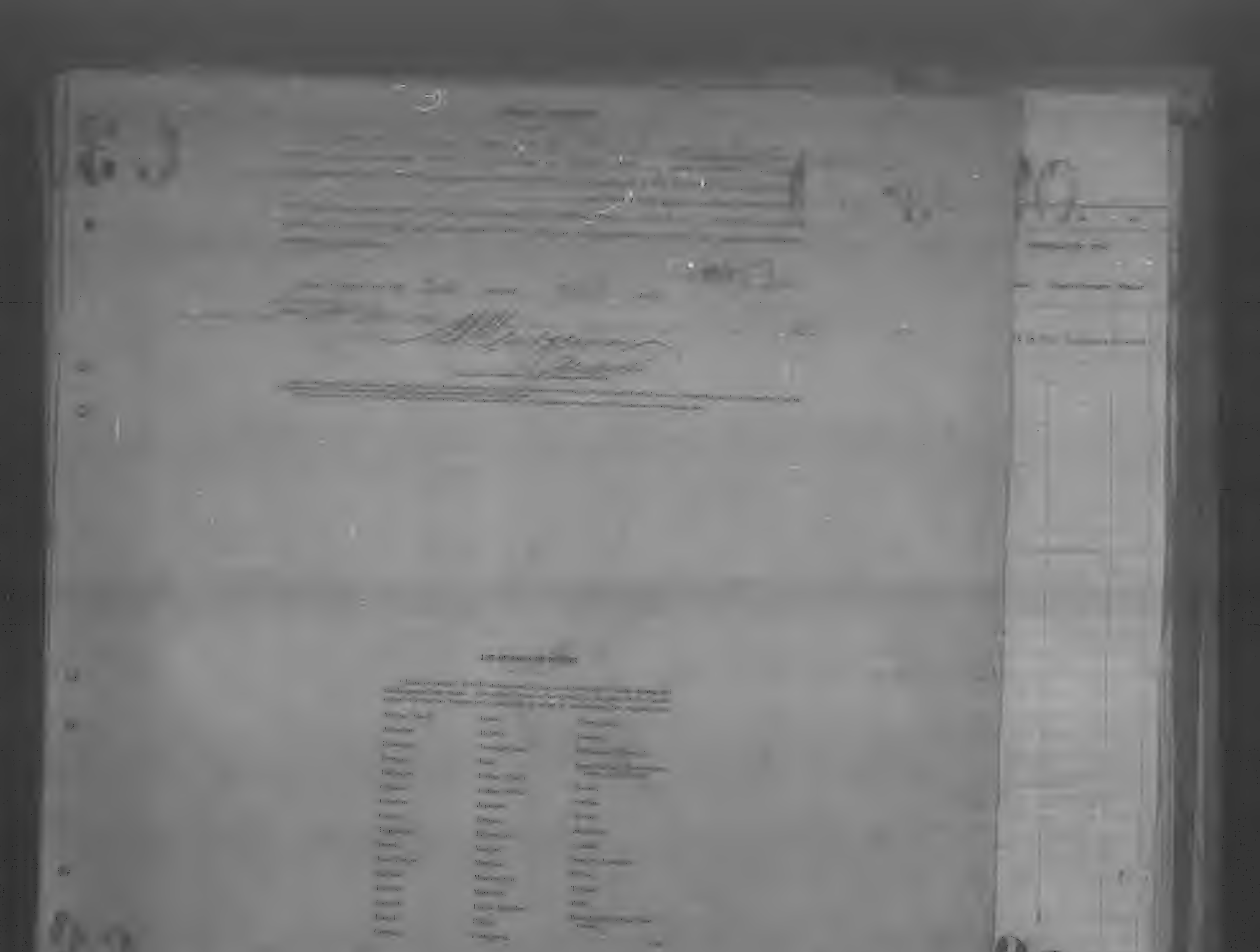
Figure 1000. Typical Flying Aid-X Waypoints

Separate charts should be prepared for each port at which passenger embarks.

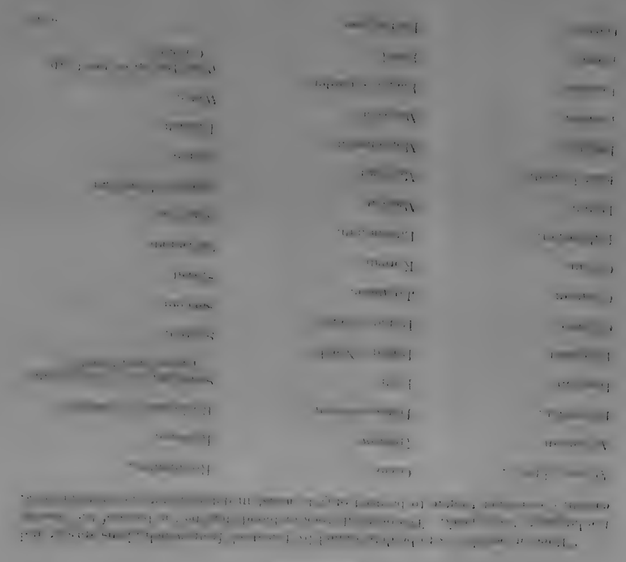
LIST OF BALLS OF PEARLS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



LET THE SUNSHINE OF MUCH PASSENGER BUSINESS



LIST OF MAPS OR PLATES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PASSENGERS ASCENDING

Separate carpets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.







EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer inspecting the vessel at the port of arrival, a correct list or manifest of all aliens who are to be landed from the vessel, showing the following [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 22

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

Carrier discipline [illegible] must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of first arrival, as no clearance or bond from the vessel. The list of aliens in duplicate [illegible] crews [illegible] will not be required on board, but must be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] to the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] manifesting the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether [illegible] by what conveyance, whether in transit, and specifying those to be [illegible] at the port of arrival, or otherwise disposing of them, information as to the nationality of [illegible] race, last residence, and final destination of each such alien [illegible] to the master, agent, consignee, or owner to refuse to [illegible] such manifest when so required, or willfully to [illegible] any such manifest [illegible] the [illegible] vessel to remain [illegible] the master, agent, consignee, or owner to refuse to [illegible] immigration officer [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared and made out for delivery to the immigration officer inspecting the vessel at the port of arrival and must in no case be taken from the vessel. The loss of a single member of such list, or the substitution of another person therefor, will not be tolerated on board, but will be severely punished by the master to the prejudice of the immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particulars they respectively have to the capacity in which and the vessel they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged, the intended port or place of landing, and the destination of such aliens who are in transit through the United States, stating the particulars required by this Act to be stated in regard to aliens who are passengers; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such inspector the name of every alien who may be discharged or who may leave such vessel while in port, and the cause of his leaving the same, so far as known, and to give such information in regard to each alien who may be discharged or who may leave such vessel while in port as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to deliver to such inspector a certificate from the proper consular officer of the United States at the port where such alien was engaged, stating whether he has been granted a visa of his passport, and if not, the reason therefor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person acting in any such capacity who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section, or who shall fail to deliver the certificate herein required, or who shall deliver a false certificate or make a false statement in any certificate or list delivered or statement made pursuant to the requirements of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 3, RULE 19

[illegible] shall be presented [illegible] to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection at the port of arrival and shall be delivered by him to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel upon which the alien arrives in the United States from a foreign port or place, or from the United States when specially required so to do by the Secretary of Labor. Such list shall contain the following additional information concerning each alien listed thereon, to wit: Whether he has a ticket reading to his final destination, and whether his transportation is paid in whole or in part by himself or by other persons, and if by other persons, whether by relatives or friends or by his employer; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when, and how long he resided here; whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, whether such relative or friend is a father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, or sister, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend; whether he intends to return to the United States after a temporary absence, and if so, how long he intends to remain away; whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has sent for him, or has paid for his transportation, or has given him a ticket; whether he has ever been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor, for whom he has labored, how long, and at what place or places; whether he has a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the nature of such contract or agreement is; whether he has been deported, and if so, how often and for what cause; whether he has ever been connected with any criminal institution or organization; whether he is coming for a purpose or object other than that of performing labor, or is coming in consequence of any solicitation, offer, or promise of employment or labor in any way, and if so, what the nature of such solicitation, offer, or promise is and by whom made; whether he is married or single; his age; his calling or profession; the amount of money he has with him; whether he has been employed by any person, company, partnership, corporation, or other employer in the United States, and if so, whether he has been employed pursuant to a labor contract; whether he has been employed by the Government of the United States or by the government of any State, city, or other municipal subdivision thereof

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, SECTION 13

LIST OF PORTS OF PEOPLES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF PARTS OR FLOORS

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 17

LIST OF

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law requires that no passport will finally be delivered to the immigration inspector charged with the duty of issuing certificates of admission to any alien [illegible] for any of examination of such passengers on board. Until such inspection has been passed on board, but must be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 22

[illegible]

LIST OF PAGES OF PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] described below [illegible] be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer [illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival, and [illegible] in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of [illegible] of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] SEC. 36. That upon the arrival by any means in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] master [illegible] the case of vessels, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at [illegible] port of arrival [illegible] containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on board such vessel, stating the particulars [illegible] prescribed, both as to the ship's company, cabin passengers [illegible] and whether they were severally [illegible] stopped or detained, and stating [illegible] to be paid [illegible] and [illegible] on account of [illegible] by the provisions of this Act, and [illegible] of the Secretary of Labor [illegible] regulations [illegible] and [illegible] the arrival of all [illegible] vessels [illegible] the [illegible] of such officer as [illegible] master to report to such immigration officer, at [illegible] [illegible] at such time [illegible] [illegible] from the vessel, particular [illegible] [illegible] together with [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and when in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crew shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [omit] for the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] a list or manifest of all the persons [illegible] on such vessel, stating the particulars [illegible] in the [illegible] columns [illegible] as to all aliens [illegible] whether they intend to become citizens of the United States, and specifying those to the port, if any, [illegible] at a port of arrival, or [illegible] to any, as to such information as the privileges [illegible] regulations prescribe; and [illegible] of any such vessel [illegible] to comply, at such port, report, [illegible] or [illegible] to report [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer inspecting the vessel at the port of arrival, and when so required must be taken from the master. The lists of changes of crew members of crews arriving from foreign ports shall not be prepared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who are to be landed from such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, as well and whether they were naturalized or alien, and specifying those who are in possession of unused tickets entitling them to transportation to their ultimate destination, as indicated by the final destination specified in the ticket or by the through rate paid, and whether the transportation of any such alien has been prepaid or is to be paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, or by some other person or corporation, and whether any such alien has been detained on board any vessel or vessels previously arriving at a port in the United States, and if so, the name or names of such vessel or vessels, and the length of time each such alien was detained thereon; and it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer to report to and deposit with the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, at the time of the delivery of the lists of aliens required by this section, a full and complete list of the names of all passengers who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place, but who have died or disappeared from the vessel during the course of the voyage, specifying the name, age, sex, and nationality of each such passenger, and the cause of death or disappearance so far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or who refuses or neglects to report, deposit, or make oath to any such list as required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question concerning any passenger or his or her baggage asked by any immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States or at any time thereafter, shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival a sum not exceeding $300 for each such alien concerning whom any such question is not answered fully and truthfully, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of the amount of the fine or any part thereof: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and recording aliens and delivering certificates.* * * * [illegible] shall be prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, or by the person in charge of the vessel, in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a list containing the name of each alien who will be on board the vessel at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port in the United States at which it will touch before the departure of the vessel for a foreign port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 15

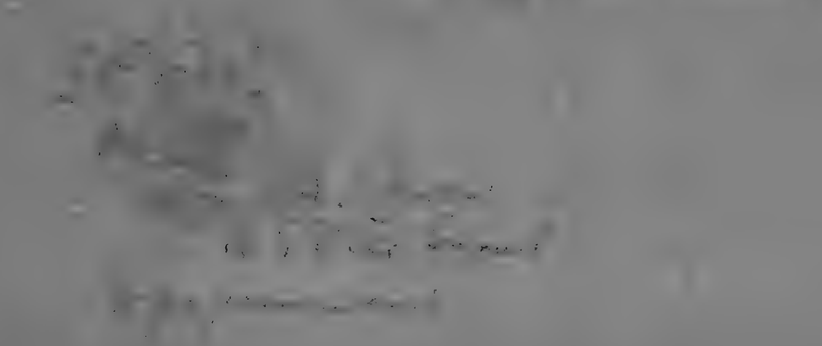
LIST OF BASES OR PERILS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 10

LIST OF PORTS OF ENTRY



Affidavit of Witness

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If a witness is abroad, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant or other officer at port of arrival, or if alien is detained or becomes ill en route to the United States, before the master or surgeon of the vessel on which he arrived or became ill.

If the surgeon signs the affidavit, the affidavit of witness shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Belle - Stettin

No. on list	Whether in the United States or not	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	My brother Chaim of the Fine	Penna	Philadelphia
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	My friend Pinchas Rina	do	do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ [illegible] _____ [illegible] _____ [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

No. on List	Last or Only Name	First Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	Abad de la Torre	Francisco	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Basque	Spain	Andoain	Father Abad de la Torre Andoain Guipuzcoa Spain	Ohio	Akron
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Alien Passengers for the Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom given	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last occupation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	50	No	-- -----	M. Rivera Administrador of [illegible] in North Spain. Portugalete	Spa	Spanish	Year	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	No		5	2	[illegible]			No	Spain	Spain
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Notice.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 5. *Age.*—Entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 6. *Sex.*—Write in either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] and not simply "laborer" or "farmer." [illegible]

A laborer should not be made to do certain labor and then become, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others [illegible]

A [illegible] should be made. [illegible]

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The nationality of each alien should be recorded [illegible] be made. If no country, [illegible] "Stateless" [illegible]

Column 9. *Race.*—The purpose of requiring the race or people of each alien to be stated [illegible] the United States. [illegible] the following classification [illegible] and not [illegible]

A person should be made to [illegible] between Latin-American and Latin-European, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others [illegible]

A [illegible] should be made. [illegible]

Nationality [illegible] should be made. If no country, [illegible] "Stateless" [illegible]

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer should show the country in which the alien has his permanent home, as distinguished from a country in which he may be temporarily residing. [illegible] "Paris" would be incorrect if the alien's permanent home is in France. [illegible] "Canada" would be incorrect if the alien's permanent home is in Great Britain. [illegible] "Mexico" would be incorrect if the alien's permanent home is in Spain. [illegible] "Cuba" would be incorrect if the alien's permanent home is in Sp

each of ... aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ... answers to ... which ... is to be used by ... and that ... and that ... and that ... and that ... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

| | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U. S. Passengers sailing from [illegible] for [illegible]

No.	2	Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less than $50.	Whether ticketed through to destination.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid to destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.	Whether in good health, mentally and physically, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1		Segura	Alfredo	23	M	S	do	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2		Silva	Alfredo	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Gall	Eusebio	27	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Julia	Jaime	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Valero	Juan	29	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												

21

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Persons who have come to the conclusion to become citizens of the United States shall not be entitled to such exemption unless they have resided in the United States or dependency thereof for one year or more.
† Last of aliens will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Port of Arrival: New York, N. Y. — 1911

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																	
1	do	do	50	No	--	------	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do
2	do	do	50	No	--	------	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	50	No	--	------	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	50	No	---	------	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full term of duration of visit: Three (3) months, which may be extended by the Commissioner-General of Immigration under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. — Ages should be given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. — Sex. — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien of age (for example, laborer, shoemaker, engineer, merchant, accountant, painter, tailor, butcher, baker, barber, clerk, servant, etc., and not simply laborer, gentleman, lady, servant, student, housekeeper).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who assists in operating a farm but the man who operates it.

Stress should be laid upon this distinction in the instructions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the Government officials examining the passengers at the time of their embarkation.

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) — Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be made if necessary to secure correct answers in these respects. For example, Germans, Frenchmen, Russians, Italians, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Africans (black), Australians, Chinese, Japanese, Turks, Hindus, Syrians, Armenians, and people from the British Provinces of North America should not be returned as citizens or subjects of the United States, Germany, France, Russia, Italy, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Africa, Australia, China, Japan, Turkey, India, Syria, Armenia, Canada, Newfoundland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or any of the islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or any country or province of Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po or Pi, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Tuscan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence—if in country whence alien comes.*) — The entry should show the last country in which each alien has resided for one year or more. Persons who have resided in the United States and have returned to their native country to visit relatives or friends are not to be considered as having a permanent residence in their native country. Persons who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, or adjacent islands for one year or more shall be considered as having a permanent residence in one of those countries.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.*) — The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*) — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. A person should not be admitted who says that his intended future permanent residence is within the United States unless it is within the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether ticket through to final destination.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "brother," "sister," "friend," "employer," "relative," etc. Where the passage was paid by a society, committee, or other organization, the name of such society, committee, or organization should be given. Where the passage was paid by the Government of Mexico the word "Mexico" should be entered. Columns should not be left blank, but the word "self" inserted where the alien paid his own passage.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much he has.*) — The answer should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of his embarkation at least $50 in money, and if he has not the exact amount he has. In the case of a family or group, the money of the different members may be combined to make the $50.

Column 16. (*Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends.*) — The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, and must state what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the list, are required to be made in the affirmative or negative. Persons coming under class (8), if any, are to be detained without examination by the boards of special inquiry, the authority for such detention should be given.

2

on this sh
or printed.

33

in 9/12/

16/12/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the languages they speak. Descriptive words or headings in the names of the countries and countries may be helpful clues to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Albanian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slavonian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Spanish American.
French.	Moravian.	Syrian.
German.	Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
Greek.	Polish.	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).

CUSTOMS DECLARATION (DEPOSIT AT POINT OF ARRIVAL)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" to be determined by the stock from which adults or minor and dependent children have come. The compilers do not regard this list as complete or classification as final, but suggest it as helpful only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
American.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Russian.
Canadian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Canadian (French).	Italian (North).	Scotch, Scotch-Irish, Welsh, or Manx.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English (white).	Mexican.	Swede.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Teutonic.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (not black or Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
Gypsy.	Portuguese.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PLACES



Separate sheets should be prepared for each part of which questions consist.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language he or she spoke. Use only the name of one race or people, and no qualifying words. Be careful to be specific in describing the original stock.

African (Negro).	Greek.	Norwegian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Pawnee.
Bohemian.	Hindoo.	Pottawatomie (Powhattan).
Canadian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Danish, etc. consult).
Bengalese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swede.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss (German, French).
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French Canadian.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Answers	U. S.	

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Name in full	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read?	Able to write?	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	Laborer	Y	Finnish	Y	Finn	Finland	U.S.	Ironton	Ohio
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Laborer	Y	Swedish	Y	-"-	Sweden	Sweden	Ironton	Ohio
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	F	M	Wife	Y	Finnish	Y	-"-	Finland	U.S.	Ironton	Ohio
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	M	Laborer	Y	Finnish	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.	Ironton	Ohio
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	Y	Swedish	Y	-"-	Sweden	Sweden	Ironton	Ohio
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	Y	Finnish	Y	-"-	Finland	U.S.	Ironton	Ohio
7	[illegible]	Schjerfven	31	M	M	Laborer	Y	Swedish	Y	Swedish	Sweden	Gibbon	Valley	Gr. Valley
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Y	Cymraeg	Y	Cymraeg	Cymraeg	Cymru	New-Brighton	Penn.
9	-"-	Carmen	2	F	S	Dau.	no	None	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	[illegible]	Domingo	40	M	M	Worker	Y	Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	Spain	Twin Falls	Idaho
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	M	[illegible]	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Spain	Castilla	Cal.
12	[illegible]	Francesca	40	F	M	Wife	Y	[illegible]	Y	-"-	-"-	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.
13	[illegible]	Adolfo	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Syracuse	Ill.
14	[illegible]	Agustin	40	M	S	Clergy-	Y	Spanish	Y	Mex.com	[illegible]	Mexico	Tacuba	Mex.
15	[illegible]	Luis	24	M	M	Painter	Y	Spanish-Ital	Y	American	-"-	N.Y.	[illegible]	N.Y.
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														

TO BE FILLED IN BY IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a man sprang and the language he may speak. The compilers of this list have had the benefit of the census returns, but however happy he may be to speak of descending for original stock,

African (black).	Greek.	Norwegian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Australian.	Indian.	Sardinian (Sardinia).
Austrian.	Italian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish).
Bengalee.	Japanese (Japan).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Jamaican (Jamaica).	Servian.
Canadian.	Jugoslavian.	Slavonian.
Canadian.	Kaffir.	Swedish.
Canadian (French).	Lithuanian.	Swedish.
Chinese.	Maltese.	Singalese.
Dutch (Holland).	Mauritian.	Spanish (Andalusian).
Egyptian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Native Canadian.	Welsh.
French.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Creole).
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL [illegible]

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2, Alien's name (full).) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for ... (Column 4, Age (last birthday).) The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... (Column 5, Sex (Male or Female).) ... (Column 6, Married or single.) ... (Column 7, Calling or occupation.) ... (Column 8, Nationality.) ... (Column 9, Last permanent residence.) ... (Column 10, Final destination.) ... (Column 11, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.) ... (Column 12, Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much.) ... (Column 13, Whether ticketed through to destination.) ... (Column 14, Whether any of passage paid by others, and if so, by whom.) ... (Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) ... (Column 16, Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.) ... (Column 17, Whether a polygamist.) ... (Column 18, Whether an anarchist.) ... (Column 19, Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.) ... (Column 20, Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form.) ... (Column 21, Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.) ... (Column 22, Whether deformed or crippled, or lame, and cause thereof.) ... (Column 23, Height.) ... (Column 24, Complexion.) ... (Column 25, Color of hair.) ... (Column 26, Color of eyes.) ... (Column 27, Marks of identification.) ... (Column 28, Number of pieces of baggage.) ... (Column 29, Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.) ... (Column 30, Whether a polygamist.) ... (Column 31, Whether an anarchist.) ... (Column 32, Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.) ... (Column 33, Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form.) ... (Column 34, Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.) ... (Column 35, Whether deformed or crippled, or lame, and cause thereof.) ... (Column 36, Height.) ... (Column 37, Complexion.) ... (Column 38, Color of hair.) ... (Column 39, Color of eyes.) ... (Column 40, Marks of identification.) ... (Column 41, Number of pieces of baggage.) ...

"The terms" ... refers to the ...

"Continental Countries" ... refers to the people ...

"Spanish American" ... refers to the people of the West Indies, Mexico, Central and South America, or Spanish descent.

"Race or people" ... refer to the people of the West Indies, Mexico, Central and South America, or Spanish descent.

... (Column 2, Alien's name (full).) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for ... (Column 4, Age (last birthday).) The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... (Column 5, Sex (Male or Female).) ... (Column 6, Married or single.) ... (Column 7, Calling or occupation.) ... (Column 8, Nationality.) ... (Column 9, Last permanent residence.) ... (Column 10, Final destination.) ... (Column 11, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.) ... (Column 12, Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much.) ... (Column 13, Whether ticketed through to destination.) ... (Column 14, Whether any of passage paid by others, and if so, by whom.) ... (Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) ... (Column 16, Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.) ... (Column 17, Whether a polygamist.) ... (Column 18, Whether an anarchist.) ... (Column 19, Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.) ... (Column 20, Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form.) ... (Column 21, Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.) ... (Column 22, Whether deformed or crippled, or lame, and cause thereof.) ... (Column 23, Height.) ... (Column 24, Complexion.) ... (Column 25, Color of hair.) ... (Column 26, Color of eyes.) ... (Column 27, Marks of identification.) ... (Column 28, Number of pieces of baggage.) ... (Column 29, Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.) ... (Column 30, Whether a polygamist.) ... (Column 31, Whether an anarchist.) ... (Column 32, Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.) ... (Column 33, Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form.) ... (Column 34, Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.) ... (Column 35, Whether deformed or crippled, or lame, and cause thereof.) ... (Column 36, Height.) ... (Column 37, Complexion.) ... (Column 38, Color of hair.) ... (Column 39, Color of eyes.) ... (Column 40, Marks of identification.) ... (Column 41, Number of pieces of baggage.) ...

The people who are going to the house of the Great Lie in search of Mary ... (Column 2, Alien's name (full).) ... (Column 4, Age (last birthday).) ... (Column 5, Sex (Male or Female).) ... (Column 6, Married or single.) ... (Column 7, Calling or occupation.) ... (Column 8, Nationality.) ... (Column 9, Last permanent residence.) ... (Column 10, Final destination.) ... (Column 11, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.) ... (Column 12, Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much.) ... (Column 13, Whether ticketed through to destination.) ... (Column 14, Whether any of passage paid by others, and if so, by whom.) ... (Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) ... (Column 16, Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.) ... (Column 17, Whether a polygamist.) ... (Column 18, Whether an anarchist.) ... (Column 19, Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.) ... (Column 20, Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form.) ... (Column 21, Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.) ... (Column 22, Whether deformed or crippled, or lame, and cause thereof.) ... (Column 23, Height.) ... (Column 24, Complexion.) ... (Column 25, Color of hair.) ... (Column 26, Color of eyes.) ... (Column 27, Marks of identification.) ... (Column 28, Number of pieces of baggage.) ... (Column 29, Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.) ... (Column 30, Whether a polygamist.) ... (Column 31, Whether an anarchist.) ... (Column 32, Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.) ... (Column 33, Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form.) ... (Column 34, Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.) ... (Column 35, Whether deformed or crippled, or lame, and cause thereof.) ... (Column 36, Height.) ... (Column 37, Complexion.) ... (Column 38, Color of hair.) ... (Column 39, Color of eyes.) ... (Column 40, Marks of identification.) ... (Column 41, Number of pieces of baggage.) ...

		41	M	S						
		24	M	S			-"-			
		40	F	C			-"-			
	Adam	46	M	S			-"-			
	Antony	21	M	S			-"-			
	Alfred	24	M	S	March 6th 1898 at Philadelphia Pa		-"-		-"-	-"-
		22	M	S	May 12th 1904 at Rochester N.Y.		-"-			
	Arnell	29	M	S	January 8th 1906 at Lisbon -Ohio		-"-		Lisbon, Ohio	
	Jack	37	M	S	April 11th 1907 at Rochester New-York		-"-			-"-
	Ida Adeline	37	M	M	May 17th 1867 at Lisbon, Forth Dakota		-"-			
	Jacques	38	M	S	September 11th 1894 at Johannesburg		-"-		-"-	-"-
	Johnnie D.	27	M	W	August 24th 1897 at DALLAS Texas		-"-		Post Office Drawer 1776 at [illegible] Texas.	
	Thomas	24	M	S	September 15th 1901 at [illegible] Mass.		-"-		279 Grafton Street at [illegible] Mass.	
	Mullen	29	M	S	June 11th 1898 at Wellsboro Tolga-Tioga		-"-		341 Gladston Blvd at [illegible]	
	Alice	27	F	M			-"-		[illegible]	
	Jean	48	M	M	December 20th 1877 at Richmond Pa		-"-		317 E. 16th St, at New-York Cy	
	Marion	44	F	M			-"-			
		24	M	S	Born in [illegible]		-"-		180 Jerome Ave at [illegible]	
	Guillermo	23	M	S	January 20th 1902 at Grand Rapids Mich.		-"-		844 Morris Ave at [illegible]	
	Camillo	52	M	M			-"-			
	Louis L.	57	M	M	July 26th 1847 at Hampden Maine		-"-		Center Harbor -New-Hampshire	
	Mary	54	F	M	May 9th 1856 at Morton N.B.		-"-		-"- -"- -"-	
	Antonia	24	F	S	May 19th 1902 at Lexington -Vermont		-"-		181 State St. at [illegible]	
	Peter	63	M	W	September 4th 1861 at [illegible] N.Y.C.		-"-		-"- -"- -"- -"-	
	Christine	26	F	C	November 11th 1904 at New-York City		-"-		1257 Grand Concourse at New-Y...	
	Ted	34	M	M	June 3rd 1901 at Amherst Ont.		-"-		2240 Morris Ave at New-York Cy	
	Alexander	28	M	M	January 3rd 1898 at Waterloo P.Q.		-"-		2240 Morris Ave at New-York Cy	
	Raymond	5	M	S	November 18th 1921 -New-York City		-"-		-"- -"- -"- -"-	

Carried A. [illegible] forward.....

71

1. One name should be taken for to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who is not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Similar notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF MAPS OR FIGURES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VOYAGE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

| | | |

| | | |

1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF FACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Swiss.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (Negro).

	1	[illegible]	Joseph	Cook				772	38	S				5.8	160
	2	[illegible]	Victor	[illegible]					25					5.7	159
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					45					5.7	159
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	François	[illegible]					34					5.6	157
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]					24					5.7	159
[illegible]	6	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]					27					5.7	159
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	Georges	[illegible]					22					5.8	160
	8	[illegible]	Mathieu	[illegible]					17					5.4	155
[illegible]	9	[illegible]	Eugène	[illegible]					23					5.7	159
	10	[illegible]	Vincent	Service					16					5.5	154
	11	[illegible]	Marcel	-"-					16					5.4	153
	12	[illegible]	Louis	Ambulance-					15					5.4	151
	13	[illegible]	Georges	-"-					15					5.6	153
[illegible]	14	[illegible]	Auguste	Purser					39					5.6	157
	15	[illegible]	Victor	Surgeon					40					5.7	158
	16	[illegible]	Yves	[illegible]					29					5.6	154
	17	[illegible]	Louis	-"-					29					5.4	155
	18	[illegible]	Emile	Purveyor					30					5.4	158
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	Victor	Chief Clerk					22					5.4	158
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	Emile	Clerk					23					5.5	156
	21	[illegible]	Léon	Printer					24					5.6	157
	22	[illegible]	René	-"-					23					5.5	155
	23	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]					20					5.5	157
	24	[illegible]	Marcel	[illegible]					22					5.7	160
	25	[illegible]	Yves	-"-					25					5.5	157
	26	[illegible]	Emile	Barman					43					5.7	158
	27	[illegible]	Paul	Cellarman					21					5.6	153
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	Pierre	Pantry-man					22					5.7	158
	29	[illegible]	Jacques	Baker					23					5.6	156
	30	[illegible]	Georges	-"-					26					5.5	155

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-											
3	[illegible]	Pierre	Assistant											
4	[illegible]	Michel	-"-											
5	[illegible]	Georges	Chief Cook											
6	[illegible]	Paul	Cook											
7	[illegible]	Léon	-"-											
8	[illegible]	Eudes	-"-											
9	[illegible]	Aimé	-"-											
10	[illegible]	René	Pook of Crew											
11	[illegible]	Jules	Ass/Cook											
12	[illegible]	Albert	-"-											
13	[illegible]	Marcel	-"-											
14	[illegible]	Charles	-"-											
15	[illegible]	Jean-Marie	-"-											
16	[illegible]	Félix	-"-											
17	[illegible]	Raymond	-"-											
18	[illegible]	Henri	-"-											
19	[illegible]	Jacob	Chief Steward											
20	[illegible]	Jean	Ass/ -"-											
21	[illegible]	Yves	-"-											
22	[illegible]	Georges	Chief Mechanic											
23	[illegible]	Manuel	Chief of Pantry											
24	[illegible]	Marius	Ass/ Surgeon											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-											
26	[illegible]	Jean	Steward											
27	[illegible]	Félix	-"-											
28	[illegible]	Henri	-"-											
29	[illegible]	Lucien	-"-											
30	[illegible]	Lucien	-"-											

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Kaffir)	Italian
American	Japanese
Arabian	Jewish
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Croatian	New Zealander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Scandinavian
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Syrian
Hindu (pure)	Turkish
Irish	Welsh
Irish (native)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Jugo-Slav	

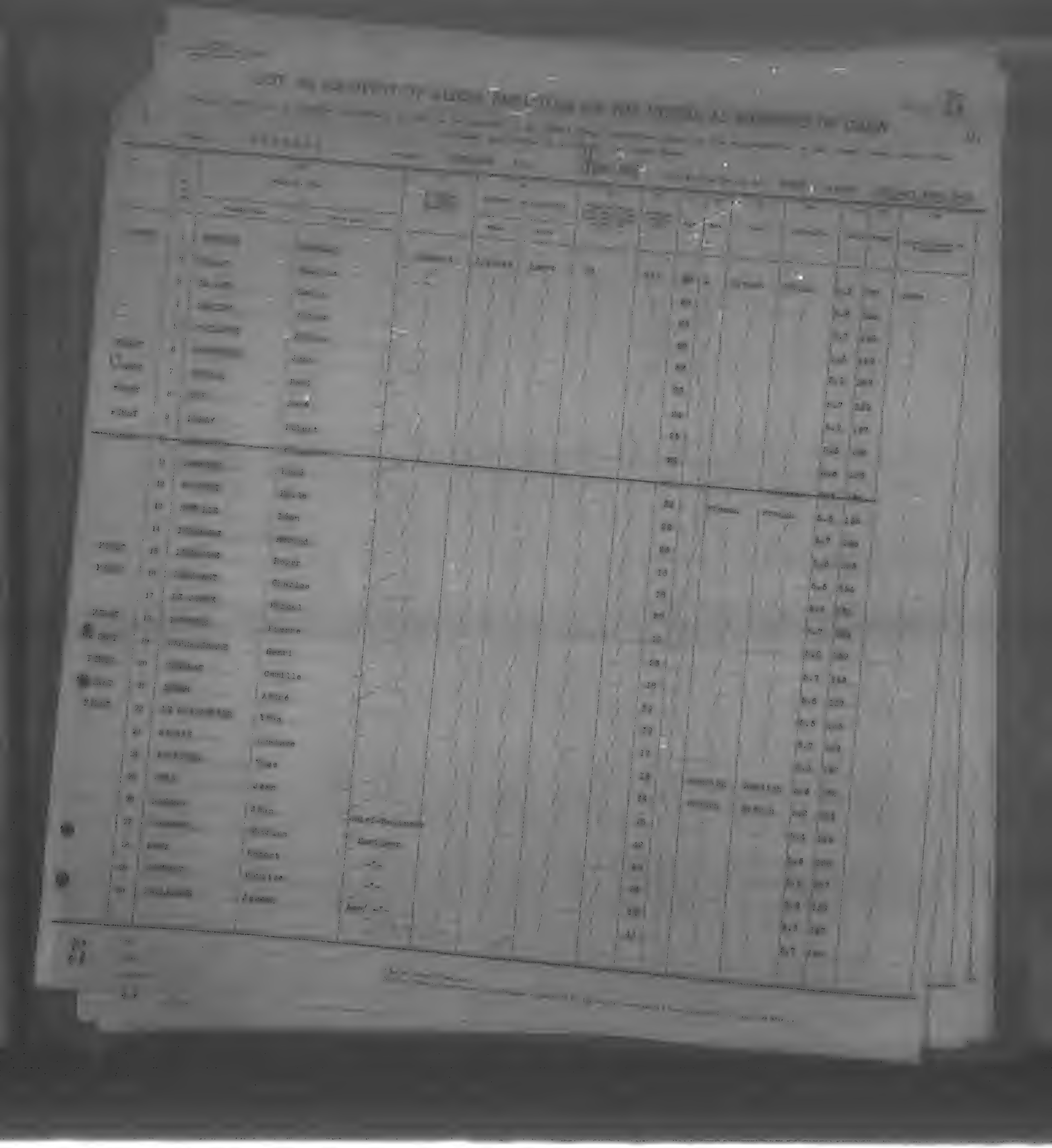
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF PAGES OR PLATES

Alaskan Creole . . . 8
American . . . [illegible]
Bohemian . . . [illegible]
Bosnian . . . [illegible]
Bulgarian . . . [illegible]
Chinese . . . [illegible]
Croatian . . . [illegible]
Cuban . . . [illegible]
Dalmatian . . . [illegible]
Dutch . . . [illegible]
East Indian . . . [illegible]
English . . . [illegible]
French . . . [illegible]
French . . . [illegible]
German . . . [illegible]
Greek . . . [illegible]
Hebrew . . . [illegible]
Irish . . . [illegible]
Italian . . . [illegible]
Japanese . . . [illegible]
Lithuanian . . . [illegible]
Magyar . . . [illegible]
Mexican . . . [illegible]
Montenegrin . . . [illegible]
Norwegian . . . [illegible]
Polish . . . [illegible]
Portuguese . . . [illegible]
Roumanian . . . [illegible]
Russian . . . [illegible]
Ruthenian . . . [illegible]
Scandinavian . . . [illegible]
Scotch . . . [illegible]
Servian . . . [illegible]
Slavonian . . . [illegible]
Slovak . . . [illegible]
Spanish . . . [illegible]
Swedish . . . [illegible]
Syrian . . . [illegible]
Turkish . . . [illegible]
Welsh . . . [illegible]
West Indian (Other than Cuban) . . . [illegible]



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Yves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Alain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Lucien	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Lucien	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Jacques	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Armel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Alexandre	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Raymond	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Pierre	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Alexis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Yves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Jean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Yves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Edouard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Guillaume	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 2, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF NAMES OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MENTIONED IN CREW

	1		Pierre	Matelot													
	2		Jean	-"-													
	3		Marcel	Soutier													
	4		Marcel	-"-													
	5		Emile	-"-													
	6		Joseph	-"-													
	7		Jules	-"-													
	8		Paly	-"-													
	9		Francis	-"-													
	10		Guillaume	-"-													
	11		Henri	-"-													
	12		Jean	-"-													
	13		Joseph	-"-													
	14		Carlos	-"-													
	15		Hyacinthe	-"-													
	16		Louis	-"-													
	17		Edmond	-"-													
	18		Henri	-"-													
	19		Henri	-"-													
	20		Lorenzo	-"-													
	21		Pierre	-"-													
	22		Alfred	-"-													
	23		Alexandre	-"-													
	24		Pierre	-"-													
	25		Jean	-"-													
	26		Pierre	-"-													
	27		Auguste	-"-													
	28		Jean	-"-													
	29		Guillaume	-"-													
	30		Edmond	-"-													

	1		Pierre	Matelot													
	2		Jean	-"-													
	3		Marcel	Soutier													
	4		Marcel	-"-													
	5		Emile	-"-													
	6		Joseph	-"-													
	7		Jules	-"-													
	8		Paly	-"-													
	9		Francis	-"-													
	10		Guillaume	-"-													
	11		Henri	-"-													
	12		Jean	-"-													
	13		Joseph	-"-													
	14		Carlos	-"-													
	15		Hyacinthe	-"-													
	16		Louis	-"-													
	17		Edmond	-"-													
	18		Henri	-"-													
	19		Henri	-"-													
	20		Lorenzo	-"-													
	21		Pierre	-"-													
	22		Alfred	-"-													
	23		Alexandre	-"-													
	24		Pierre	-"-													
	25		Jean	-"-													
	26		Pierre	-"-													
	27		Auguste	-"-													
	28		Jean	-"-													
	29		Guillaume	-"-													
	30		Edmond	-"-													

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 3, TITLE IV

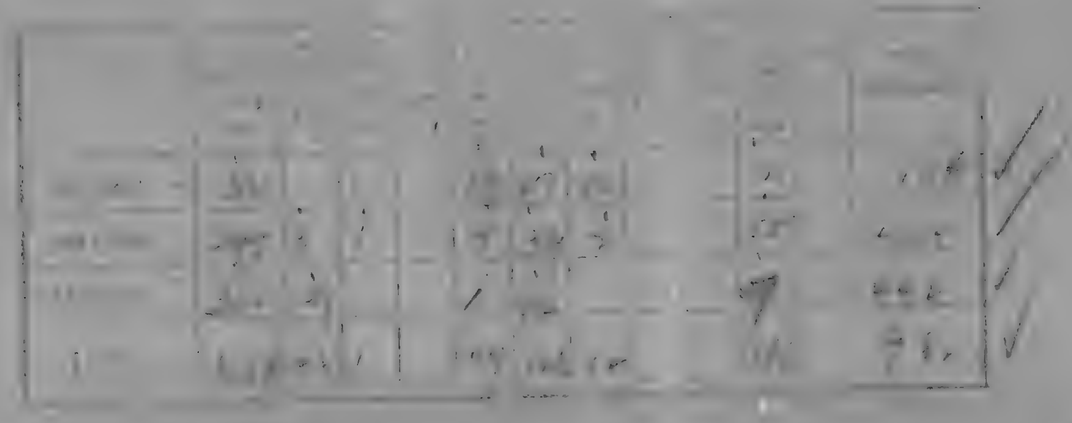
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10



LIST OF RAILS OR PEOPLES

"Rose or petal" is to be determined by [illegible] and declaration [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POINT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Issued at | Date

to re-enter

to reenter

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, or nation should be the basis of the classification. The native tongue is to be used only as aid in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pole (Polish).	West Indian (other than black).
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket to such destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Nationality, race or people
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

(1)

* Here state whether single or married.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. on list	34. Immigration Visa Number.	35. Issued at	36. Date.
1			
2			
3			
4	Permit to re-enter the U.S. No. 344[illegible] Wash., D.C.		
5	215		Feb. 21st 1945
6	Permit to reenter the U.S. No. 3440 Wash., D.C.		23 - 1 425
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Sworn to before me this 9 th day of MARCH, in 25

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Whether alien.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. Under this caption, if the infant is under one year of age, the number of months should be given, as "8 mos."

Column 5. The word should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The abbreviations should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that, if any, of a person of such age and sex. Laborers, including laborers in specified industries, farmers, farm laborers, servants, domestic and personal service, professional persons, clerks, etc., and persons having no occupation should be so returned. Where a person has more than one occupation, the principal one should be given. Wives and children should be returned as having no occupation, if such is the fact, and not as following the occupation of husband or father.

Column 8. *Nationality.* Nationality means allegiance to some country. Generally it is evidenced by birth within the country, but a person may be a citizen by naturalization. The nationality of a native-born person is usually that of the country of birth, but sometimes children follow the nationality of their parents. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and nationality. The following are examples of races frequently returned as nationalities, but which should not be so returned:

Column 9. *Race or people.* The purpose of this column is to show the racial stock to which each alien belongs. Persons of different races, even though of the same nationality, should not be returned on the same line. The following are examples of races frequently returned as nationalities, but which should not be so returned:

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* Where an alien has resided in the country of last permanent residence for one year or more, that country should be entered in this column, even though he may have visited for short periods other countries. If he has resided in the country of last permanent residence for less than one year, the country in which he resided previous to coming to that country should be entered. If he has resided in the country of last permanent residence for less than one year and has not resided previously in any other country, the country of last permanent residence should be entered. If he has resided in the United States previously, the country of last permanent residence should be entered, even though he may have resided in the United States for more than one year.

Column 11. *Final destination.* The purpose is to ascertain whether the immigrant intends to remain permanently in the United States. If he intends to remain permanently or indefinitely in the United States, write the name of the State in which he intends to reside. If he intends to remain only a short time in the United States, write the name of the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 12. Under this caption, if the person named is under 16 years of age, the word "child" should be entered; if under 1 year of age, the word "infant" should be entered.

Column 13. *Ticket.* The entry should show the class of ticket held by the alien, whether first, second, third, or steerage.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and how paid for.* If the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, he should be returned as having that amount, regardless of the source from which he obtained it. If he has less than $50 in his possession, he should be returned as having the amount actually in his possession, regardless of the amount he may have had when he started on his journey or may have in reserve subject to his order. If he has been assisted by any person or corporation, the name and address of the person or corporation rendering the assistance should be given, and the manner in which the $50 or any part thereof was furnished should be indicated by the words "Self," "Friends," "Relatives," "Steamship company," "Railroad company," "Charitable society," "Philanthropic society," "Church society," "State," "Municipality," or "Other sources," specifying which.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The purpose is to ascertain whether the immigrant has friends or relatives in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, the name and address of such friend or relative. The entry should show the name, relationship, and complete address of the friend or relative.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The purpose is to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, the time and place of his last previous arrival and departure. The entry should show the month and year of each arrival and departure, and the name of the port at which each occurred.

Column 17. *Whether going to join husband or other relative in foreign country, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.* The purpose is to ascertain whether the immigrant has friends or relatives in a foreign country to whom he is going, and if so, the name, relationship, and complete address of the friend or relative.

Column 18. *Whether a prisoner, and if so, why.* The purpose is to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in prison, and if so, the cause for which he was imprisoned.

Column 19. *Whether a polygamist.* The purpose is to ascertain whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 20. *Whether an anarchist.* The purpose is to ascertain whether the immigrant is an anarchist.

Column 21. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.* The purpose is to ascertain whether the immigrant is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 22. *Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition.* The purpose is to ascertain whether the immigrant is in good health and good physical and mental condition.

Column 23. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.* The purpose is to ascertain whether the immigrant is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.

Column 24. *Height.* The entry should show the height of the person in feet and inches.

Column 25. *Complexion.* The entry should show the complexion of the person, whether light or dark.

Column 26. *Color of hair.* The entry should show the color of the hair of the person, whether black, brown, auburn, red, gray, bald, or white.

Column 27. *Color of eyes.* The entry should show the color of the eyes of the person, whether black, brown, gray, blue, hazel, or other color.

Column 28. *Marks of identification.* The entry should show any visible scars, marks, or tattoos on the person.

Column 29. *Place of birth.* The entry should show the country in which the person was born, and the city, town, or village from which he came to the port of embarkation.

Column 30. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The purpose is to ascertain the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the immigrant in the country from which he came to the port of embarkation. The entry should show the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the natives of China.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the Cubans and Negroes.

PORTUGUESE.

"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal and the Azores and Canary Islands.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain and Spanish America, except Cubans and Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River P. in northern Italy, and comprise all Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, also the districts and provinces of Massa, Lucca, Bologna, Ferrara, Ravenna, and Forli. Natives of Leghorn and other provinces, sometimes classed as Tuscans, should be classed as people speaking some dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P. not included in the description of Italian (North), and comprising the provinces and districts of Rome, Umbria, the Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. Natives of Leghorn and other provinces sometimes classed as Tuscans should be classed as people speaking some dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW AND JEWISH.

"Hebrew" and "Jewish" refer to the people of the Hebrew race, whether natives of Palestine or of other countries.

| | | |

	24	25	26
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14	2320	Berlin	25/2/25 N.I.
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

34	35	36
Application No.	Issued at	Date.
2108	Berlin	2.18.25. Visa
2132	"	" "
2134	"	" "
1939	"	2.14.25. Visa
220	Munich	2.23.25. Visa
4384	"	7.30.24. "
4155	Berlin	8.19.24. Visa
445	Berlin	1.13.25. Visa
1980	Cologne	2.19.25. Visa
360	Berlin	2.17.25. Dipl. Visa
2064	"	2.17.25. Visa.
2281	"	2.24.25. Visa.
1716	Cologne	2.17.25. Visa.
239	Stockholm	1.17.25. Visa.
240	"	" "
402	Copenhagen	2.14.25. Visa.
364	Berlin	2.19.25. Dipl. Visa
1329	"	2.3.25. Visa.
361	"	Dipl.
362	"	2.19.25. Visa " Dipl. Visa
363	"	" Dipl. Visa
366	"	" Dipl. Visa
370	"	" Dipl. Visa
368	"	" Dipl.Visa
367	"	" Dipl.Visa
369	"	" Dipl.Visa
3[illegible]	[illegible]	2.17.25. Visa.
161	Leipzig	2.10.25. Visa.
2300	Berlin	2.24.25. Visa.
34273	Munich	2.17.25. Visa.

| | | |

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	2108	Berlin	2.13.25.Non-Imm.
2	2132	"	" Non-Imm.
3	2134	"	" Non-Imm.
4	1939	"	2.14.25.Non-Imm
5	220	Munich	2.23.25.Non-Imm.
6	4364	"	7.30.24.Non-Imm.
7	4155	Berlin	8.19.24.Non-Imm
8	445	Berlin	1.13.25.Non-Imm
9	1980	Cologne	2.19.25.Non-Imm
10	360	Berlin	2.13.25. Diplomatic Visa
11	2064	"	2.17.25.Non-Imm.
12	2281	"	2.24.25.Non-Imm.
13	1716	Cologne	2.17.25.Non-Imm.
14	239	Stockholm	1.17.25.Non-Imm.
15	240	"	" Non-Imm.
16	472	Copenhagen	2.14.25.Non-Imm
17	364	Berlin	2.13.25. Diplomatic Visa
18	1329	"	2.3.25.Non-Imm.
19	361	"	2.13.25. Diplomatic Visa
20	362	"	" Diplomatic Visa
21	363	"	" Diplomatic Visa
22	366	"	" Diplomatic Visa
23	370	"	" Diplomatic Visa
24	368	"	" Diplomatic Visa
25	367	"	" Diplomatic Visa
26	369	"	" Diplomatic Visa
27	378	Berlin	2.13.25.Non-Imm.
28	161	Leipzig	2.10.25.Non-Imm.
29	2300	Berlin	2.24.25.Non-Imm.
30	34273	Munich	2.17.25.Non-Imm.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by descent from which there is speech and the language [illegible]. The original stock or breed is still to be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Caffrian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Chinese.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Mexican (pure).	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (not of African Origin).
German.	Polish.	
Grecian.	Portuguese.	

RATES MANIFESTATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

| | | |

Date.

LIST OF BACKS OF PLAYING

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



Port of New-York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RATES OR PEOPLES

"Rates or peoples" as to be determined by [illegible] from which all [illegible] and funding [illegible] agencies. The [illegible] to be [illegible] of the [illegible] extent the people [illegible] to be [illegible] to appear in determining the [illegible]

Vermont [illegible]	Ohio.	Pennsylvania.
Vermont	Indiana.	Carolina.
Tuberculosis.	Tennessee [illegible]	Richmond [illegible]
[illegible]	Utah.	Southwestern, Northeastern, Central and Southern.
Virginia.	Eastern Virginia.	Norfolk.
Colorado.	Eastern Virginia.	Norfolk.
Connecticut.	Missouri.	Newport.
Colorado.	Kentucky.	Stanford.
Delaware.	Eastern Kentucky.	Northern.
Texas.	Missouri.	Nashville.
East Virginia.	Missouri.	Stanford Association.
[illegible]	Mississippi.	Denver.
Florida.	Mississippi.	Eastern.
Florida.	Mississippi.	Welsh.
Florida.	Eastern Kentucky.	Western Central Central Coast Coast.
Florida.	Idaho.	
Florida.	Oregon.	

STATES PATENT OFFICE

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be shown and be traced from which [illegible] and the languages spoken. The original home or homeland of the races or peoples, the number assigned to be used only to record [illegible]

African [illegible]	Greek.	Polynesian.
Arabian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Australian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bushman.	Italian (North).	Scot.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Siberian.
Cuban.	Jewish.	Slavonian.
Dutch (Low).	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
English.	Magyar.	Swedish.
French (Low).	Mexican.	Swedish (Norwegian).
Georgian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
German.	Moorish.	Turkish.
Greek.	Norwegian.	Welsh.
Hawaiian.	Persian.	West Indian (Indian from the West Indies).
Hindu.	Portuguese.	

STATE LINE PASSENGER STEAMERS AT PORT OF DETROIT

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by (inquiry) from which place coming and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification. Geography to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African Black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Scandinavia, Denmark and Norway).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Chinese.	Korean.	Slovakian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moor (Arab).	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (French, English).
Greek.	Polish.	
Croatian.	Portuguese.	

410	Hamburg	
34997	Hamburg	
84788	"	"
5665	Hungarian	
8875	"	"
34850	Croatian	
46618	Scandinavian	
47718	"	"
19650	Scandinavian	
17501	Croatian	
4388	Serbian	
10660	Croatian	
48980	Scandinavian	
42907	"	
9704	Finnish	
9775	"	"
25881	Hamburg	
44100	Hungarian	
10075	Bremen	
3085	Berlin	
9816	Bremen	
17981	Hamburg	
37146	Scandinavian	
4026	Leipzig	
27507	"	"
127/815	Brussels	
9460	Bremen	
9454	"	"
9462	"	"
9426	"	"

LIST OF NAMES OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATE IMMIGRATION CANCELLATION AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

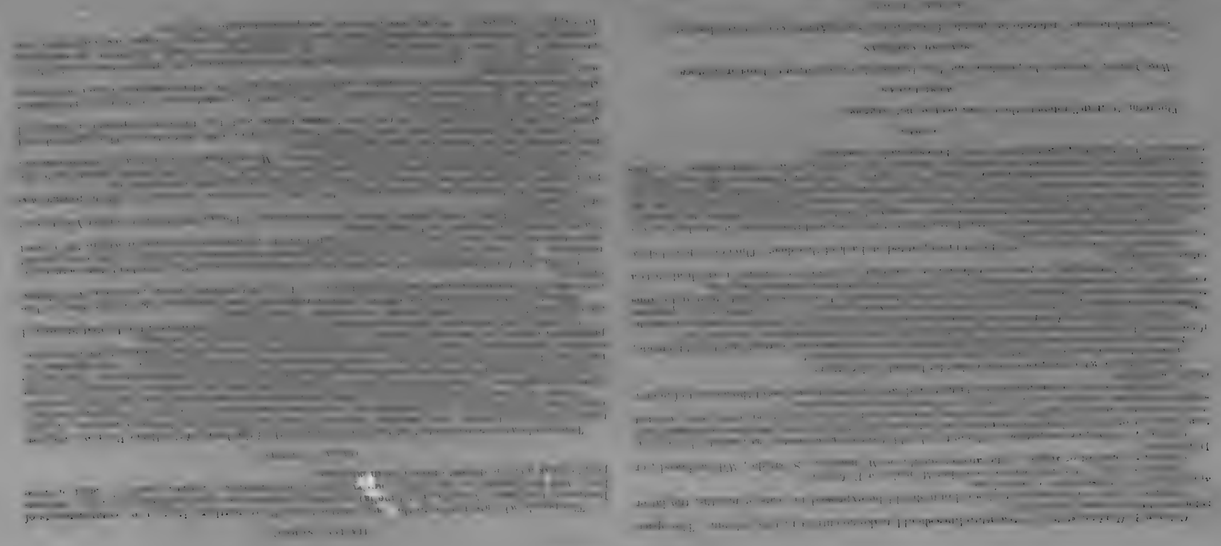
INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RATES OR PLATES

LIST OF ALIENS OF ENEMY NATIONALITY IN THE UNITED STATES

LIST OF PORT OF ARRIVAL



INSPECTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

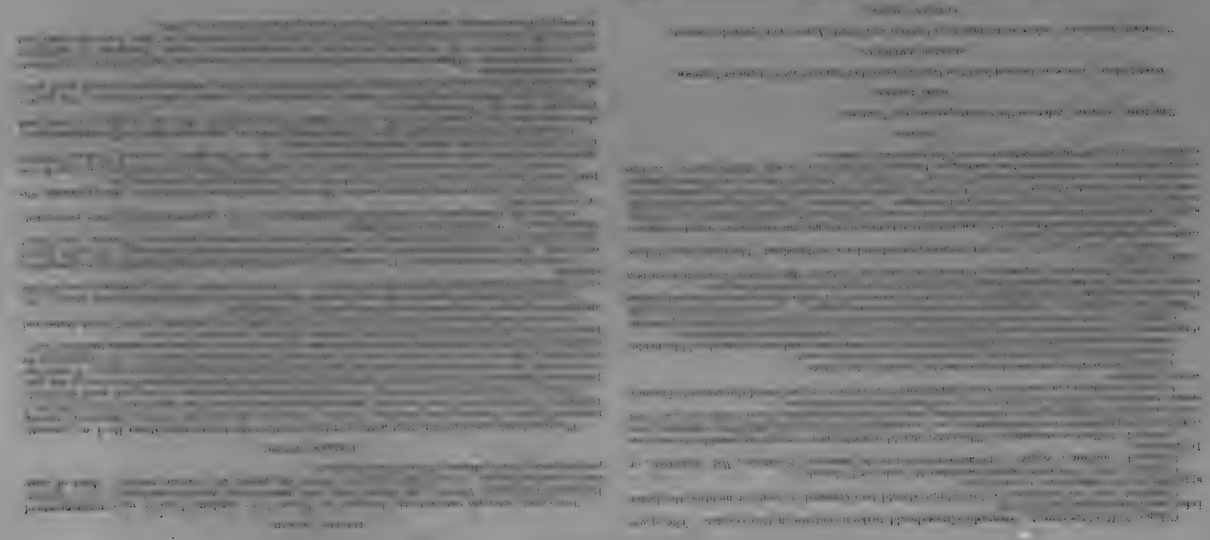
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person originally descended. The original stock is usually the language first spoken, unless the subject himself has since changed it, in regard to determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Hindoo.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Norwegian.
Canadian (French).	Italian (South).	Polish.
Cornish.	Japanese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Korean.	Roumanian.
Cuban.	Lapp.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dutch.	Magyar.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
East Indian.	Mexican.	Scotch.
English.	Moorish.	Servian.
Finnish.	New Zealander.	Slavic.
French.	Norwegian.	Slovakian.
German.	Polish.	Spanish.
Greek.	Portuguese.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Roumanian.	Swedish.
Hindoo.	Russian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Turkish.
Italian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Scotch.	West Indian (Other than South American).
Korean.	Servian.	
Lapp.	Slavic.	
	Slovakian.	
	Spanish.	
	Spanish-American.	
	Swedish.	
	Syrian.	
	Turkish.	
	Welsh.	
	West Indian (Other than South American).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL



Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language spoken by such. Descriptive terms or local names may be used in lieu of the leading entries, provided no danger is incurred of such usage misrepresenting the original entry.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian (French).	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Pole.	
Georgian.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF MAPS OR PLATES.

"Racks or tracks" are to be distinguished by the track from which plates spring; and the bigger ones, two decks. Decorative portions of boards, such the bases of "ornamental" cases, are printed separately to be used only to make up numbers. The original stock-cases are printed to be used only to assist in maintaining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Arabic, etc.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bassutoland.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bengali.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Italian (Roman).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (Gothic).	Slavonic.
Cornish.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Coptic.	Lettish.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Maltese.	Turkish.
Egyptian.	Manx.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Mexican, etc.	West Indian (Creole and Antillian).
French.	Moorish.	
Gaelic.	Persian.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR NUMBER OF NEW PASSENGER CARS

STATISTICAL REPORT AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF BREEDS OR BREEDERS

"Harmony pounds" as to be determined by the check from which the [illegible] and the highest [illegible] speeds. The control of stock or [illegible] by the basis of the classification [illegible] to be filed once to effect an [illegible] the Pigeon Fliers.

Antwerp, Classic.	Gents.	Rochampton.
Antwerp.	Hanover.	Rouen.
Belgian.	Lancashire.	Rochester Flyabout.
Bremen.	Lille.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bridgeton.	Liege, Classic.	Sedan.
Cassel.	Liege, Classic.	Servian.
Cracow.	Louvain.	Silesia.
Crack.	Ghent.	Snowman.
Czechoslovak.	Hungarian.	Stanwix.
Dover.	Magyar.	Southern Yorkshire.
East London.	Mannheim.	Silesia.
Exeter.	Mecklenburg.	Tongue.
English.	Moravian.	Ulster.
Ghent.	Pacific Longdist.	West England (Five Counties).
French.	Lille.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone spring and can legitimately come. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the register unless otherwise ought to be used only to assist in determining the classification.

African Black.	Greek.	Portuguese.
Algonquin.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Esquimaux.	Hungarian.	Slavonian (Bosnian).
Finnish.	Irish.	Servo-German (Transylvanian, Hungarian, Saxon).
Indian.	Italian (South).	Spanish.
Chinese.	Latin-American.	Swedish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Swiss.
Cuban.	Jewish.	Teutonic.
Ethiopian.	Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Gaelic.	Maltese.	Welsh.
Low Dutch.	Mongolian.	West Indian.
Manx.	Montenegrin.	Other.
Mexican.	Moravian.	Other.
Norse.	Polish.	Other.
Other.	Roumanian.	Other.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...TED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples of whom information may be required from time to time, and for whom the Language Bureau undertakes to provide translators. The list is not to be taken as exhaustive, but contains names of those races or peoples for whom translators are usually required. The names in bold type are those which the Bureau has translators on its staff for.

African (Other).	Gaelic.	Portuguese.
Albanian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bulgarian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Burmese.	Irish.	Serbo-Croat (Yugoslav, Croat and Slovene).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Slovak.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovene.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Spanish.
Czech.	Korean.	Swedish.
Dalmatian.	Lettish.	Turkish.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Ukrainian.
Dutch (Flemish).	Magyar.	Welsh.
Esthonian.	Moslem.	West Indian (French or English).
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	
Flemish.	Norwegian.	
French.	Persian.	
German.	Polish.	

STATE IMMIGRATION CENTER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF ALIENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

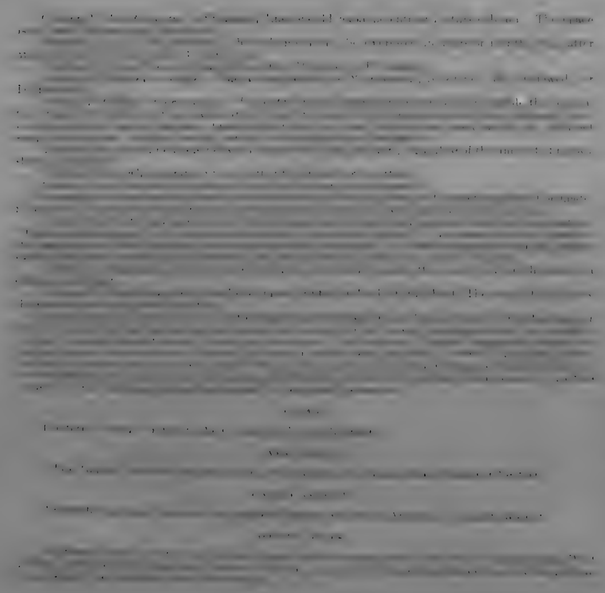
LIST OF PLATES OR FIGURES

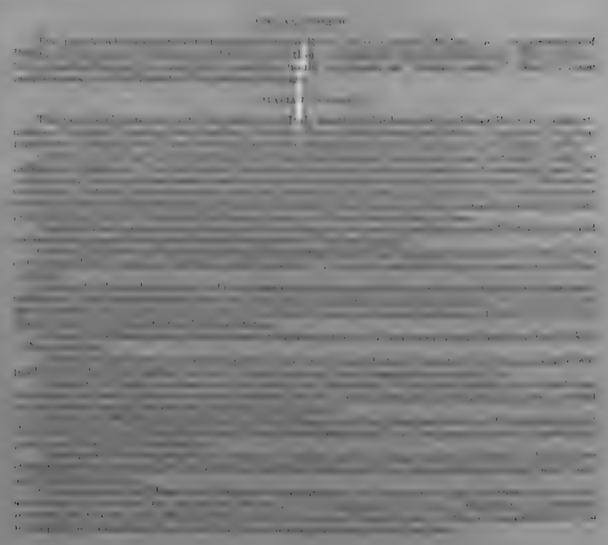
LIST OF RULES OR PUPILS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATUS OF MIGRANT AT TIME OF ARRIVAL

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





LIST OF BASES OR PLINTHS

"Bases or plinths" are to be determined by dimensions given which allow a certain total and the base must not exceed. The actual dimensions will be determined by the size of the column and in the finished position it is used only as stated on each drawing for the plinth block.

Attic	Greek.	Ionic.
Athenian	Ionic.	Roman.
Egyptian.	Pseudo-Ionic.	Roman or Tuscan.
Etruscan	Roman.	Square, Circular, or Octagonal, with or without mouldings.
Gothic.	Roman Doric.	Tuscan.
Grecian.	Roman Ionic.	Vitruvian.
Greek.	Saxon.	Welsh.
Italian.	Tuscan.	Wooden.
Modern Doric.	Vitruvian.	Yorkshire.
Modern Ionic.	Welsh.	
Moorish.	Wooden.	
Norman.	Yorkshire.	
Roman.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE DISTRICT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



[illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF PLATES OR PLATES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF ALIENS PROPOSING TO LAND IN THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Sailing from _____ Date _____, 19__.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Name in full											
		Family name	Given name	No.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read?	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country	City or town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Cutler	Lina	24	f	s	domestic	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Al.Stollhamm	father: Georg Fidler, [illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]										
		Zirbrecht	Emmer	27	m	m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Diersahn	[illegible]
		"	Lina	30	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Gottschmerow	Alfred	5	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"
		Gross	Friedrich	39	m	s	carpenter	yes	German	yes	"	"	Russelatein
		"	Ludwig	29	m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Evans	Lincoln	21	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cash
		Sulz	August	22	m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Al.Stolingen
		Nagel	Emil	30	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Trepplau
		"	Emilie	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
							blower						
		Pittner	Arthur	28	m	m	miner	yes	German	yes	"	"	Waldenburg
		"	Martha	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Kurt	4 3	m	s	child	no	name	no	"	"	"
		"	Susanna	2 3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Gurtag	Anna	20	f	s	weaver	yes	German	yes	Czecho. Slovak.	"	Hartmuty
		Kirschberg	Karl	27	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	German	German	"
		[illegible]	[illegible]										
		Gross	Hattie	40	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	"
		"	Richard	17	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Erich	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Jurcz	Jean	30	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Gertrud	30	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	Germany
		Brandt	Lotte	24	f	s	milliner	"	"	"	Germany	"	Berlin
		Jurcz	Anna	8	f	s	child	"	"	"	Austria	"	Neuhaus
		[illegible]	Ludwig	24	m	m	miner	"	"	"	Germany	"	Nordh Westphal

15	16	17
Destination in the United States		Ultimate destination.
State	City or town.	State. City or town.
	father: Georg Fidler, [illegible]	
	[illegible]	
Ohio.	Milwaukee	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
"	"	"
Iowa	Clinton	"
N.Y.	Astoria L.Isl.	"
Mich.	Detroit	"
"	"	"
N.Y.	Buffalo	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
Wash.	Tacoma	"
Iowa	[illegible]	"
Pa.	[illegible]	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
Ill.	Chicago	"
Ill.	[illegible]	"
Ia.	[illegible]	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Landing at Baltimore, [illegible], 19[illegible]

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STAT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

List or Manifest of Aliens ... Port of Arrival.

friend:

none

none

none

none

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICIAL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF MARKET OF [illegible] FOR THE LISTED

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and not by nationality of race aliens. The original stock is found only in the bulk of the Chinese culture, even though Chinese be of mixed Chinese and non-Chinese ancestry, the original stock is found only in the bulk of the Chinese culture, even though Chinese be of mixed Chinese and non-Chinese ancestry, the original stock.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

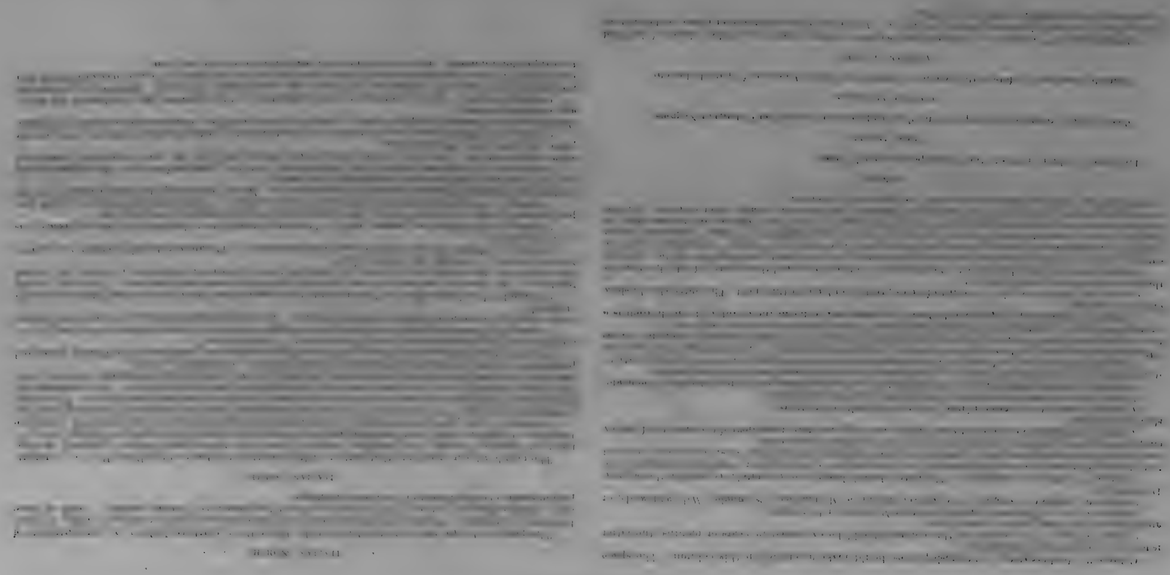
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Manifest of Aliens Arriving at _____ 19__

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ..... 19..

| | | |



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP N/V/ARRIVES

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Passengers sailing from

1		Otten	Selma	20	f	s	father	yes	Dutch	yes	German	German	German	Elberfeld	father: Wilhelm Otten, Elberfeld, Bismarckstr.2.	N.Y.
2		Fuehler	Regina	27	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	father: Emil Fuehler, Remscheid, Hindenburgstr.7	" "
3		"	Lina	18	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	" "
4		"	Louise	15	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cronenberg	"	" "
5		"	Hulda	12	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	"	" "
6		Wulf	Wilhelm	26	m	s	brother	yes	Lutheran	yes	German	German	German	Gevelsdorf	brother: Wilhelm Wulf, Gevelsdorf, Bergstr.No 6	N.Y. Brooklyn,
7		Kuenath	Paul	20	m	s	farmer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dellbrueck	father: Fritz Kuenath, Dellbrueck, Dellbruecker Hauptstr.54	N.J. Maywood
8		Heimel	Adolf	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Friedrich Heimel, Dellbrueck, Dellbruecker Hauptstr.7	" Belleville
9		Reimer	Emil	21	f	s	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bantenberg	father: Rudolf Reimer, Bantenberg, Hauptstr.	Vl. Burlington
10		Stolz	Frieda	24	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rippenheim	father: Wilhelm Thalmeier, Rippenheim.	Pa. Pottsville
11		"	Helmut	2	m	s	son	so	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	" "
12		Lueber	Anna	19	f	s	dom. servt.	yes	Lutheran	yes	"	"	"	Pfarrhausen	mother: Maria Lueber, Pfarrhausen, Flockenbergstr.51	N.Y. New-York
13		Zerle	Sophie	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lennep	foster father: Karl Klein, Lennep, Luttringerstr.14	" "
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Thalheim	father: Josef Tiedt, Thalheim, [illegible]	[illegible]
15		Schrepp	Arthur	21	m	s	Regulab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dhunnersheim	uncle: Karl Schrepp, Dhunnersheim, Hauptstr.17	Pa. Philadelphia
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italian	"	[illegible]	Lennep	[illegible]	N.Y. [illegible]
17		Hensel	Karl	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lennep, Luttringerstr.14	" "
18		v.d.Huelsen	Gerhard	21	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Lutheran	yes	German	German	German	Wiener	father: Gerhard v.d.Huelsen, Wiener, Buedestr.1.	N.Y. Woodhaven
19		Leibke	August	27	m	m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lennestadt	father: Julius Leibke, Lennestadt, Bismarckstr.19	N.Y. New-York
20		"	Marie	28	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	maiden: "	" "
21		Schrum	Anna	25	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostentrop	brother: Johann Schrum, Ostentrop	Grand Rapids
22		Brenner	Christine	19	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagen	father: Josef Brenner, Hagen, Hohen Steinstr.6	N.J. Newark
23		Tiemer	Friedrich	24	m	s	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lennestadt	father: Ernst Tiemer, Lennestadt, [illegible]	" " Bronx
24		[illegible]	Anton	24	m	s	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal. Los [illegible]
25		[illegible]	Hans	23	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. New-York City
26		Schmal	Hans	27	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal. San Francisco
27		Fruehauf	Martha	23	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hilchenbach	[illegible]	N.Y. New-York
28		[illegible]	Christian	24	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lennestadt	[illegible]	N.Y. "
29		Hermann	Julie	24	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal. San Jose
30		"	Ilse	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

[illegible]



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the answer given which shows ancestry and the language first spoken. The subject should not be confused by the name of the country, but rather thought of as the race to which he belongs. If he is mixed, determine the predominating race or people.

African (black)	Greek.	Polynesian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hindoo.	Servian (Croatian).
Brazilian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Danish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian (French).	Italian (South).	Siberian.
Canadian (other than French).	Japanese.	Slavic.
Chinese.	Jewish.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch (Netherlands).	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Coast Native.	West Indian (other than black).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RATS OR PLAGUES

"Rats or mouse" are to be understood for the above years which all these passing and [illegible] "Rats" speak. The [illegible] mark a special call to "Cat Lane of Cornwall", [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] to the speed [illegible] to assist in determining the [illegible] mark.

Abergavenny, Monm.	Gwent.	Ecclesiastical.
Aconbury.	Herefords.	Papal Bull.
Bassaleg.	Llanmaes, Glam.	Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction.
Caerleon.	Usk.	[illegible]
Chepstow.	Lower Wye.	Acts.
Cowbridge.	Llanmaes, Glam.	Cattle.
Crickhowell.	Llanbedr, Brecon.	Cattle.
Cwmyoy.	Llanthony.	Cattle.
Dingestow.	Llanbadoc.	Cattle.
Ewyas.	Llanthony.	Cattle.
Ewyas Harold.	Herefords.	Cattle.
Goytre.	Monmouth.	Cattle.
Grosmont.	Monmouth.	Cattle.
Hereford.	Herefords.	Cattle.
Kilpeck.	Herefords.	Cattle.
Llanarth.	Gwent.	Cattle.
Llanbadoc.	Usk.	Cattle.
Llanbedr.	Crickhowell.	Cattle.
Llanddewi Rhydderch.	Abergavenny.	Cattle.
Llanfihangel Crucorney.	Abergavenny.	Cattle.
Llangattock.	Crickhowell.	Cattle.
Llangattock Lingoed.	Monmouth.	Cattle.
Llangeview.	Usk.	Cattle.
Llangua.	Grosmont.	Cattle.
Llanhamlach.	Brecon.	Cattle.
Llanhilleth.	Abergavenny.	Cattle.
Llanmaes.	Cowbridge.	Cattle.
Llanrothal.	Herefords.	Cattle.
Llantarnam.	Cwmbran.	Cattle.
Llanthony.	Abergavenny.	Cattle.
Llantilio Crossenny.	Monmouth.	Cattle.
Llantrisant.	Usk.	Cattle.
Llantwit Fardre.	Pontypridd.	Cattle.
Llanvaches.	Chepstow.	Cattle.
Llanvair Discoed.	Chepstow.	Cattle.
Llanvapley.	Abergavenny.	Cattle.
Llanvetherine.	Abergavenny.	Cattle.
Llanvihangel Crucorney.	Abergavenny.	Cattle.
Llanvihangel Gobion.	Abergavenny.	Cattle.
Llanvihangel Ystern Llewern.	Monmouth.	Cattle.
Llanwenarth.	Abergavenny.	Cattle.
Llanwern.	Newport.	Cattle.
Llanwonno.	Pontypridd.	Cattle.
Llanwrtyd.	Builth.	Cattle.
Llanyrafon.	Cwmbran.	Cattle.
Llanystumdwy.	Criccieth.	Cattle.
Llwyn-y-pia.	Maesteg.	Cattle.
Machen.	Newport.	Cattle.
Magor.	Chepstow.	Cattle.
Maindee.	Newport.	Cattle.
Malpas.	Newport.	Cattle.
Mamhilad.	Pontypool.	Cattle.
Manorbier.	Tenby.	Cattle.
Marshfield.	Newport.	Cattle.
Mathern.	Chepstow.	Cattle.
Merthyr Tydfil.	Merthyr Tydfil.	Cattle.
Michaelston-le-Pit.	Cowbridge.	Cattle.
Michaelston-y-Fedw.	Newport.	Cattle.
Michaelston-y-Vedw.	Newport.	Cattle.
Milford.	Haverfordwest.	Cattle.
Milford Haven.	Haverfordwest.	Cattle.
Milton.	Tenby.	Cattle.
Monkton.	Pembroke.	Cattle.
Monmouth.	Monmouth.	Cattle.
Montgomery.	Montgomery.	Cattle.
Moulton.	Cowbridge.	Cattle.
Mynydd Isa.	Mold.	Cattle.
Nantyglo.	Abergavenny.	Cattle.
Narberth.	Narberth.	Cattle.
Nash.	Newport.	Cattle.
Nevern.	Newport.	Cattle.
Newcastle Emlyn.	Newcastle Emlyn.	Cattle.
Newport.	Newport.	Cattle.
Newport.	Pembroke.	Cattle.
Newport.	Radnor.	Cattle.
Newport.	Tenby.	Cattle.
Newport.	Usk.	Cattle.
Newport.	Wrexham.	Cattle.
Newport.	Ystrad Mynach.	Cattle.
Newport.	Ystrad Mynach.	Cattle.
Newport.	Ystrad Mynach



STATUS OF IMMIGRATION OFFICIAL AT PORT OF MANUAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING A CREW MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF PLATES OR FIGURES

LIST OF PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	m	m	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	m	m	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	m	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]																	
7	[illegible]																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m	m	painter	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

PRINTED FORMS FOR FILLING AUTOMATIC MANIFESTS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Pan-African)
Afrikaans
Albanian
American
Anglo-Saxon
Arabian
Armenian
Assyrian
Australian
Basque
Bengalese
Bohemian
Brahman
Breton
Bulgarian
Burmese
Canadian
Celtic
Chaldean
Chinese
Cornish
Creole
Cymric
Danish
Dravidian
Dutch
Egyptian
English
Eskimo
Ethiopian
Finnish
Flemish
French
Gaelic
Georgian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Icelandic
Indian (North)
Indian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lettish
Lithuanian
Magyar
Malagasy
Manx
Mexican
Moorish
Negro
Norse
Pelasgian
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Rhaetian
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norse)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonic
Spanish
Swedish
Swiss (Helvetian)
Syrian
Teutonic
Welsh
West Indian (Creole)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Caucasic people" is to be determined by the speech form, social observances, and the physique of each. The original stock is considered to be Aryan, but the Semitic origin, the earliest tongue to be used daily, is kept in determining the nationality.

Abyssinian.	Greek.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Slavonian (Slavonic).
Brazilian.	Inca.	Spanish. Portuguese. Italian. French. Roumanian.
Bulgarian.	Indian (South).	Swedish.
Cypriot.	Indian (Aryan).	Swiss.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Tasmanian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Moorish.	Yugoslavian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	
French.	Moravian.	
German.	Pacific Islander.	
Greek.	Polish.	
Georgian.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ Port No. 10.

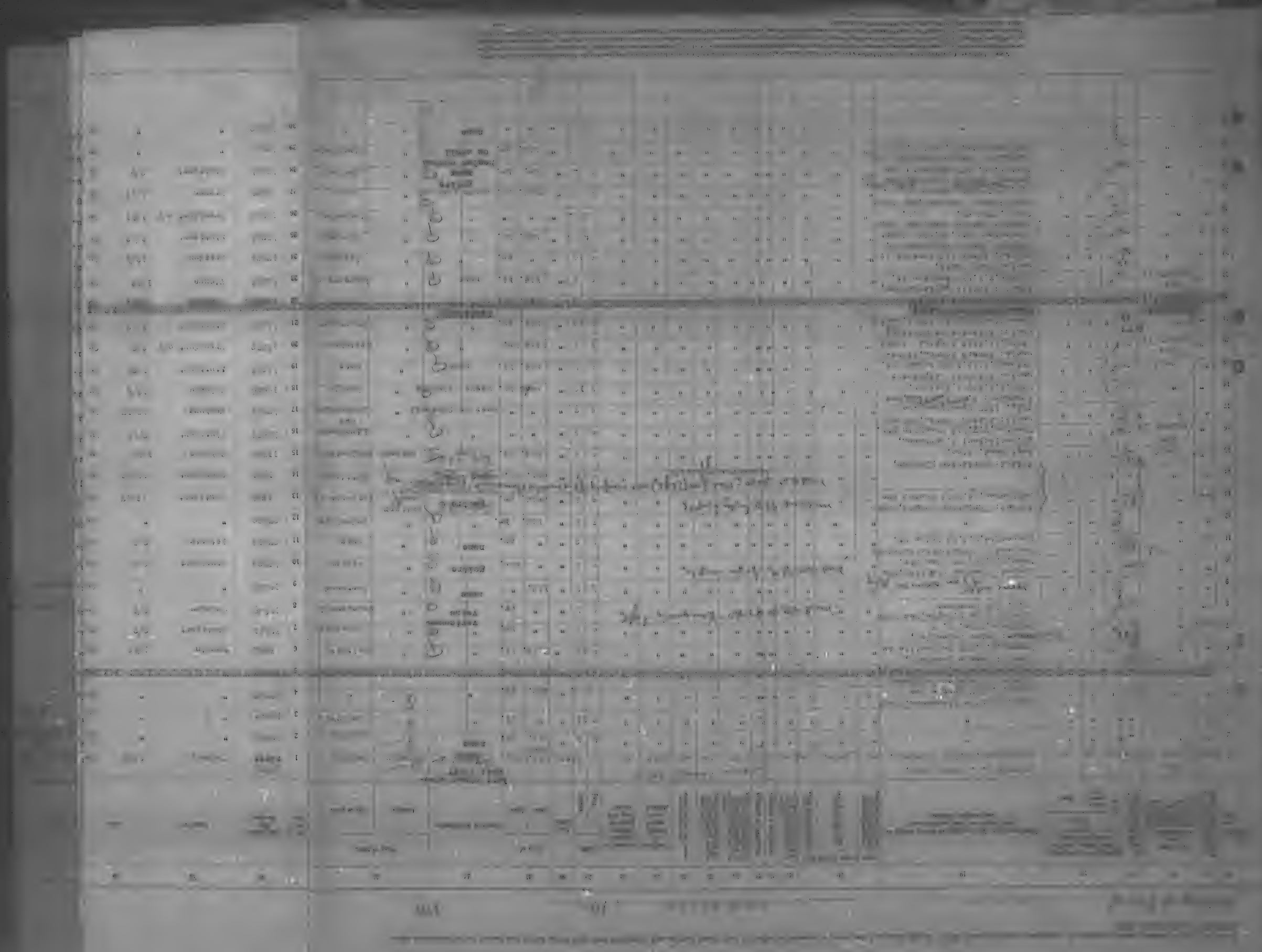
	Schiff	Paul	21	m	m	printer	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Germany		NY.	New York		1/4/04 on.
	Hammer	Marie	39	f	m	hsbd.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	"	[illegible]		5/1/04 on.
	Graf	Anton	23	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Basel	"	Cincinnati		1/6/04 on.
	Reisberg	Paul	18	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	"	Chicago, Illinois		1/20/04 on.
	Meyer	Willy	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altglobsow	"	Duluth		" on.
	Bertram	Henry	39	m	m	tin smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Los Angeles		1/27/04 on.
	Reimer	Herter	19	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	"	[illegible]		1/30/04 on.
	Hansen	Karl	21	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenstrup	"	Kans. Hillsboro		2/12/04 on.
	Clüsker	Wilhelm	25	m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	[illegible]		1/27/04 on.
	Wessing	Lucas	32	f	s	dom. serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hedwigs	NY.	Astoria, L.I.		2/21/04 on.
	Stolz	August	18	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	Col.	San Francis		2/2/04 on.
	"	Anna	49	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" on.
	Keller	Lillian	12	f	s	step-daughter	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"	in U. S. A.
	Yeager	Michael	62	m	m	gardener	Hungar.	"	Hungar.	Hungar	U.S.A.	"	Hungar	Mr. Josef Speyer, Bellcliff Manor, Box 220	NY.	Bellcliff	1/20/04 N.Y.
	Schick	Lenhart	43	m	m	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic	brother: [illegible], Passaic, N.J. [illegible]	N.J.	Passaic	1/20/04 N.Y.
	Steuer	Martin	45	m	m	clerk	"	"	German	German	Germany	"	Neumuenster	father, Margarete Schrey, [illegible]	Wis.	Milwaukee	1/28/04 Qu.
	"	Anna	38	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-l.	"	"	" on.
	"	Hilma	17	f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"	" on.
	Zemgraf	Hanno	20	m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fred Zemgraf, Lawrence Ave.	NY.	Evergreen Brook	Hartford	10/23/04 Qu.
	Steuer	Josef	12	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwedendorf	father, Johann Steuer, [illegible]	Wis.	Beaver Dam	[illegible]	1/28/04 Qu.
	"	Maria	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.i.l.	"	"	" on.
	"	Kreszenz	4	f	s	daugh	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"	" on.
	"	Heinrich	14	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" on.
	Lenz	Fritz	30	m	s	farm lab.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Kreutzberg	[illegible]	Mich.	Mount Clay	[illegible]	10/11/04 Qu.
	Schmitz	Adolf	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meerbeck	[illegible]	Ch.	Cleveland	Lenberg	1/14/05 Qu.
	"	Lena	19	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: [illegible]	"	"	" on.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit.	[illegible]	1/21/05 Qu.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamm	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago	[illegible]	1/28/05 Qu.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	[illegible]	Ch.	Cleveland	[illegible]	2/28/05 Qu.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bentler	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/6/05 N.Qu.

| | | |

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

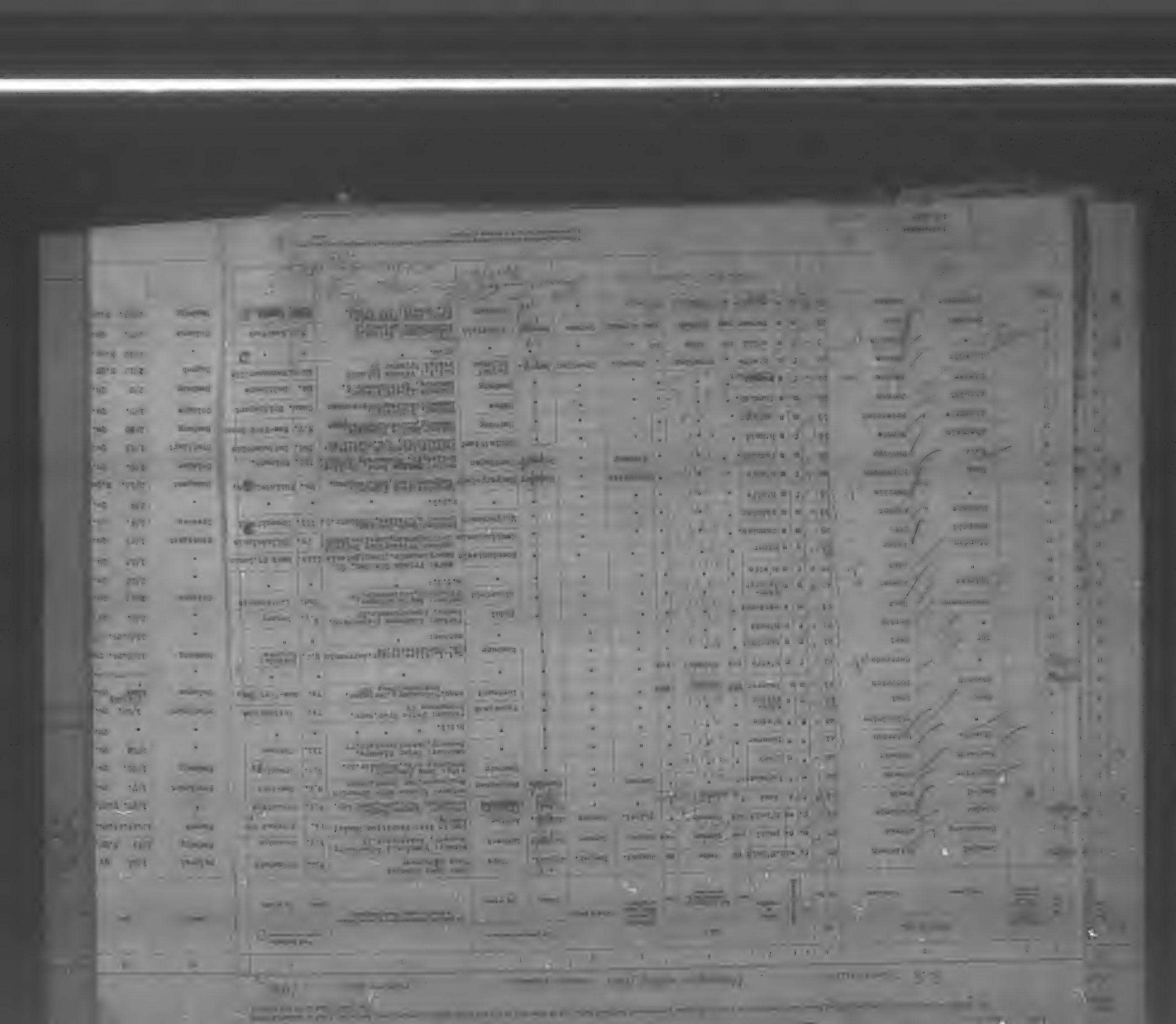
REGULATIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

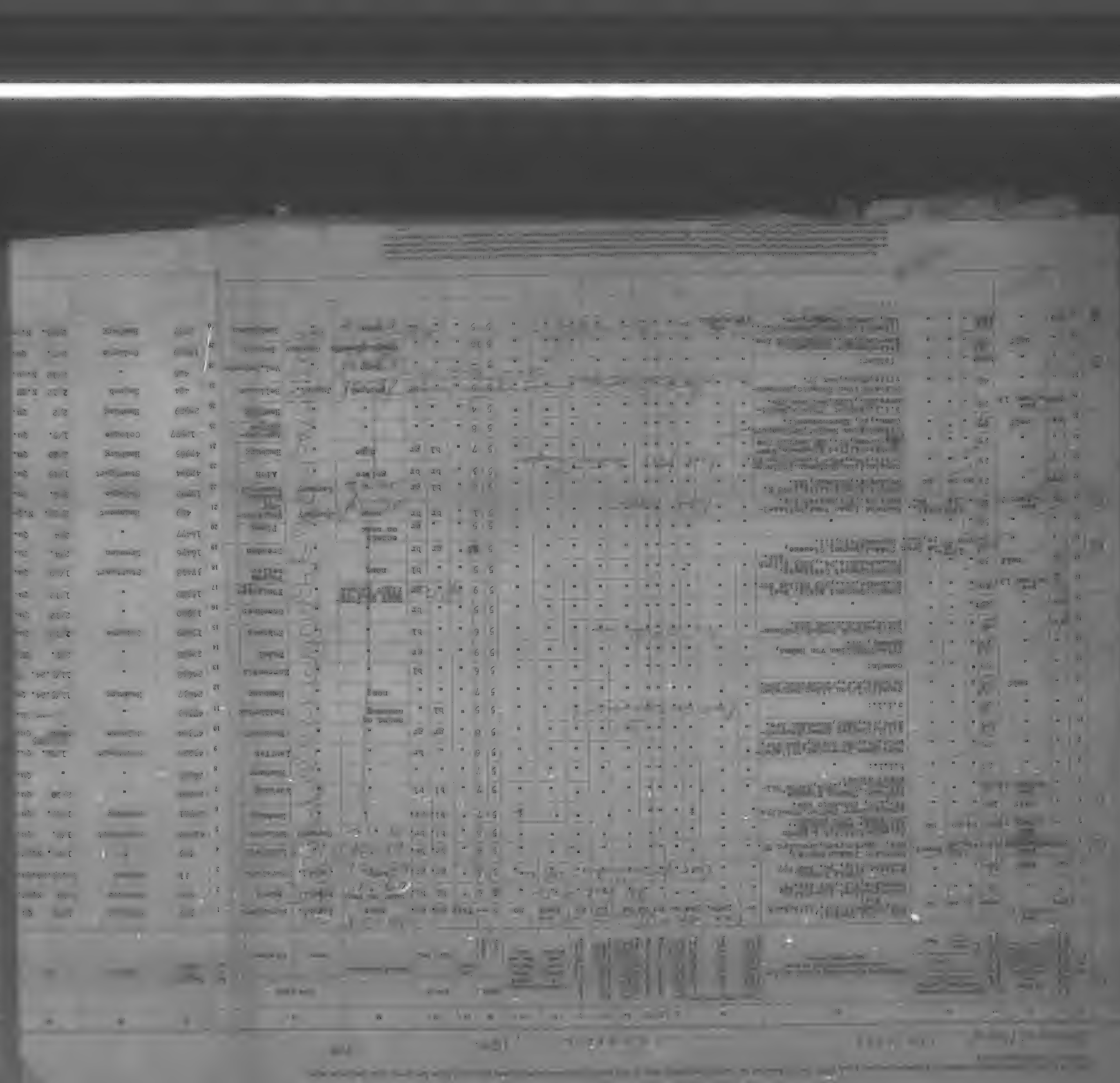




INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



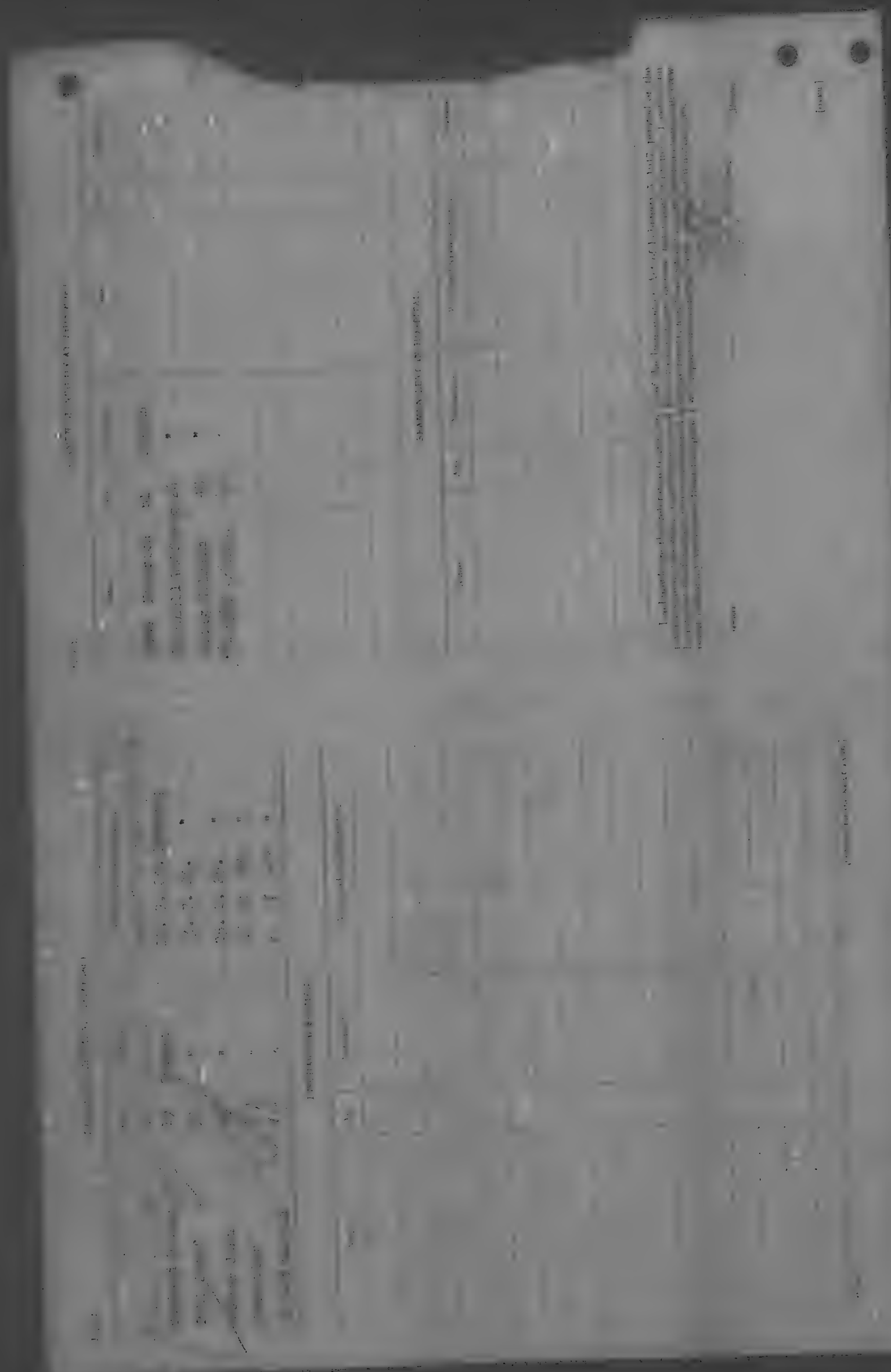


INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers entrark.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL SHOWING CHANGES IN CREW
FROM TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to report to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port at which such vessel may arrive the name of every alien on board such vessel, whether he purposes to land or not, and such information in regard to each such alien as may be required by any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel to deliver to each such alien a card, the form of which shall be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing such information as may be required by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and to collect from each such alien the card so delivered to him before such alien lands in the United States, and to deliver all such cards so collected to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of such vessel by him. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section, or with any such rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant thereto, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the compliance with the requirements of this section, or with any such rule or regulation made pursuant thereto, by the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof.

[illegible]

SEC. 37. That any steamship or transportation company engaged in carrying passengers to ports of the United States from foreign ports shall, before the departure of any vessel from a foreign port for a port of the United States, cause the following notice to be posted in a conspicuous place on board such vessel, in the English language and in the native language of the country from which such vessel is departing, and shall maintain such notice so posted while such vessel remains in port:

"Any alien entering the United States in violation of any law of the United States may be returned to the country whence he came at any time within one year at the cost of the person bringing him to the United States, and if he has become a public charge from causes existing prior to his entry his return may be effected at any time within three years at the cost of the appropriation or fund out of which he was paid while a public charge."

LIST OF CABLE CODES USED

Abbott's Cable	Lieber's
A.B.C. 5th Edn.	Lieber's Universal
A.B.C. 6th Edn.	Liebert's
Bentley's	Lieber's Standard
Broomhall's	Lieber's Standard Revised
Bunyan's	Lieber's Standard Universal
Clough's	Lieber's Standard Universal Revised
Clough's Universal	Lieber's Standard Universal Revised
Clough's Universal Revised	Lieber's Standard Universal Revised
Clough's Universal Revised	Lieber's Standard Universal Revised
Clough's Universal Revised

IMMIGRANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list showing name and port for delivery to the immigration inspector [illegible] the master of the part of arrival, and shall be the original list [illegible] The list or manifest of alien passengers [illegible] shall be completed at the time of sailing of the vessel from the last foreign port, and no changes or additions shall be made thereafter, except in case of the death of any such passenger, or the birth of a child during the voyage, in which case the fact shall be noted opposite the name of the passenger whose death occurred or the child born, and the list or manifest shall be delivered to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] the master of the vessel shall [illegible] the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival and [illegible] the names of all aliens [illegible] the conditions [illegible] the [illegible] the vessel, the names of the cities, towns, or villages [illegible] and the final destinations [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] the

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

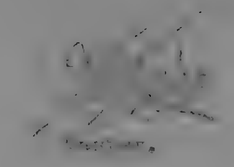
EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

LIST OF FALSE CERTIFICATES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Turkey)	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. „Albert Ballin" do declare and say, in a full and true statement of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the expiration of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of [illegible] Rule 10 which I have signed below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9 th day of March, 1925.

[illegible]

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scotch and Highland.
French.	Servian (or Montenegrin, Croatian, and Slavonian).
Finnish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovene.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of steerage of alien immigrants of crews discharged shall not be surrendered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a correct manifest of all aliens embarked on such vessel, showing the particulars [illegible] in the [illegible] respects, [illegible] where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying [illegible] to be sent on and discharged in the port of arrival, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

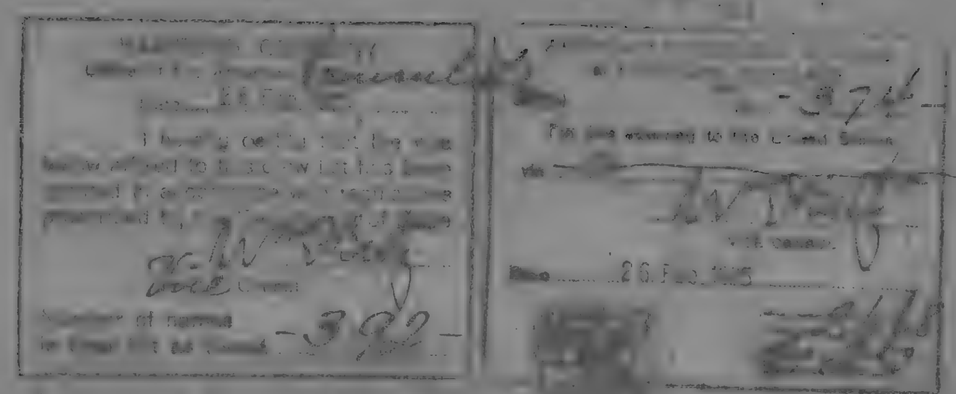
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel [illegible] use of aliens members of crews, Form 524 only, not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

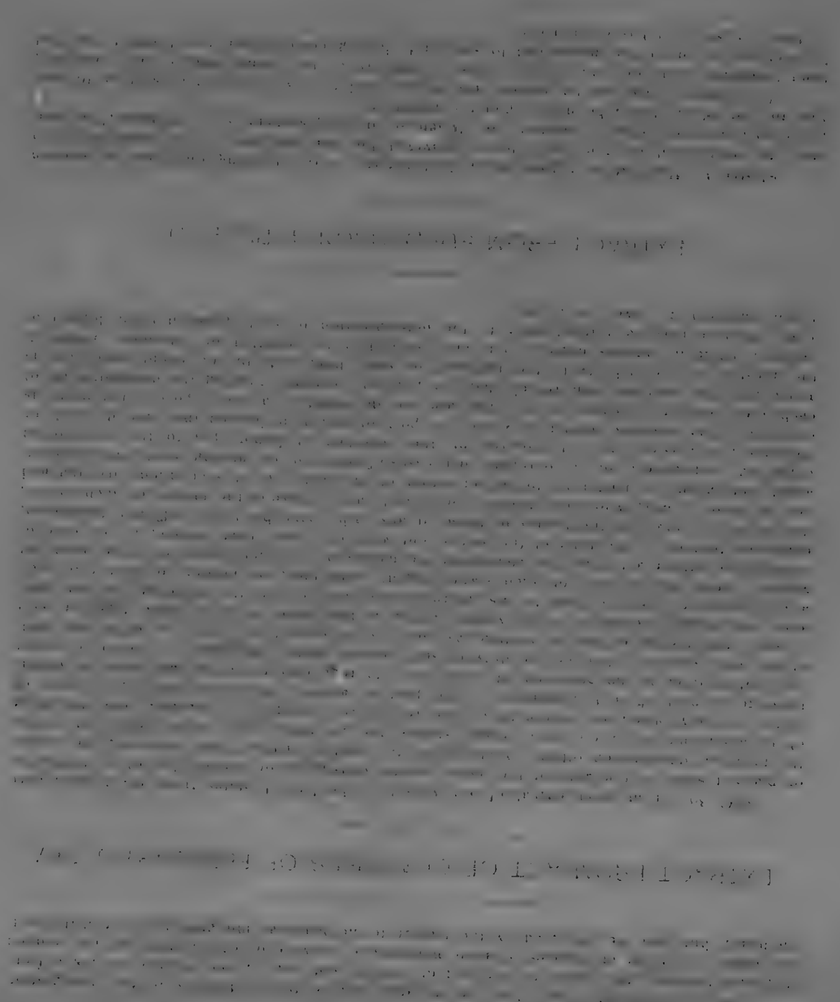
EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ports it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the vessel, the wages each of the lists were respectively stopped or withheld, and specifying which, in the case of each immigrant in the port of arrival, or intending to land at some subsequent port in the United States, is destined to the United States or to some foreign country, and whether he has in his possession or procured transportation to his destination, and also the amount of money each immigrant has in his duty as such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of aliens who have come aboard or have landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration, and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival to have the proper immigration officer, or his assistant, or some inspector



Three - hundred - and - ninety - two - Names

This new list is composed of fourteen (14) pages, each bearing the seal of this corporation in the upper right hand corner.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTING SHIPS

SHIPS SPOKEN AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

LIST OF INMATES OF HOUSE ENTERING ON THE NIGHT AT MIDNIGHT OF DATE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ships' companies, which said aliens have been discharged or consigned, and specifying any cause for the discharge of any of them in the port of arrival, or who are engaging or intending or desiring to engage in any employment on board any vessel or transportation line to which the vessel or line, by the regulations prescribed, and after the arrival of such vessel or line, be considered as such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as aforesaid discovered, all cases in which any such alien has engaged, landed from the vessel, or taken a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel (except for the ports of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Newfoundland) the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival, but who left the port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed, and to cause the return of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons engaging and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list shall not be delivered or report as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which is not paid, such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Rule 3. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1			21								42						
2			8								26						
3			12								28						
4			6								20						
5			6								20						
6			11								32						
7			3								24						
8			5								25						
9			2								21						
10			6								24						
11			9								34						
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[illegible]

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector [illegible] at the port of arrival, and shall not be removed [illegible] vessel. The lists of passengers of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be removed on board, but same be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port of [illegible] shall be the duty of [illegible] master, commander, or other [illegible] person in charge of [illegible] vessel, before the inspection of [illegible] passengers [illegible] and their baggage, to report to the immigration officers at the port of arrival the number of aliens on board such vessel, stating the [illegible] from which they severally have come, and the intended destination of each [illegible] and to deliver to such officers a list containing the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and [illegible] of each of such aliens, and the name of the country to which he belongs [illegible] part, the nearest [illegible] which he intends to become a citizen; and [illegible] shall also report the names of all aliens who may have been taken on board [illegible] vessel at any foreign port or place, and who are not included in the list [illegible] by this section, and the reasons why they were not included therein; and [illegible] shall report the name of every alien [illegible] vessel who may have died during the voyage, and the cause of death [illegible] shall deliver to the immigration officers at the port of arrival a correct list [illegible] of the aliens [illegible] vessel who

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples" as the word is commonly understood at the present time, from which alone persons may be naturalized under the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1924, effective July 1, 1927 (43 Stat. 153; 8 U. S. C., sec. 201), to be ascertained as provided by section 23 of the Act (8 U. S. C., sec. 220).

Armenian.	Greek.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bulgarian.	Hungarian or Magyar.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Chinese.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Croatian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cuban.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Korean.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Finnish.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
French.	Mexican.	Syrian.
German.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Greek.	Moorish.	Welsh.
	North American Indian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
	Pacific Islander.	
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SS [illegible] Master ... Sailing from ... Dock

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Married or single.	Person or people	Country.	City or town.	State	Country.			
1	KHAWALLEE	KEWAS	28	M			No	No	BRITISH E INDIAN	INDIA	PUNJAB	SERVANT	SAILED ON SHIPS	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

STATES (IMMIGRATION) OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Colour of

Marks of identification

Hair. Eyes. Country. City or town

PAGES 1

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

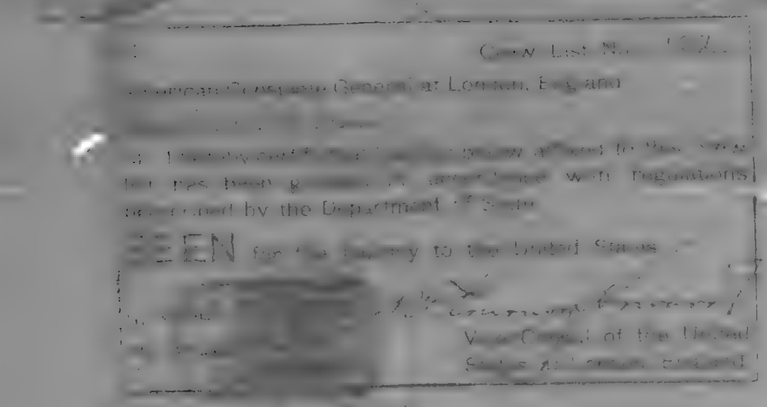
A LIST OF PASSENGERS OF ALIENS EMBARKING AT THE PORT OF LONDON IN PURSUANCE OF ORDER



I hereby certify that, to the best of my [illegible],

[illegible] 8273

[illegible].



THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE [illegible] ON [illegible] BOARD OF THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10

LIST OF BAGS OR PIECES

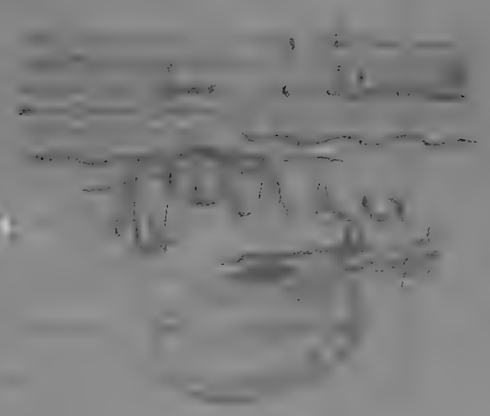
Clarke	John Ed	✓	Shafthead 10/2/26	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	58 10·4
Bell C.	Peter	✓	3rd Page 20/2/26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	57 10·0
Cranmer	Edward		Carpenter	"	"	Liverpool	"	-	M	"	" 56 9·12

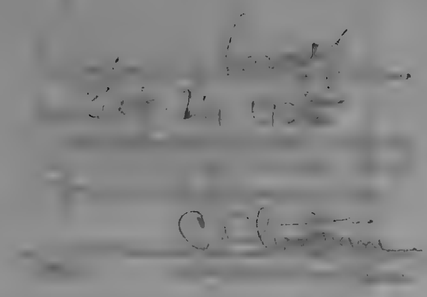
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

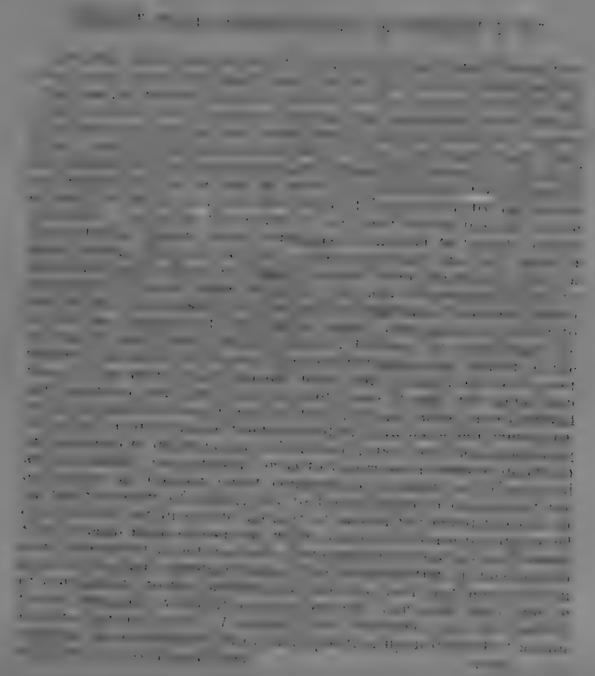


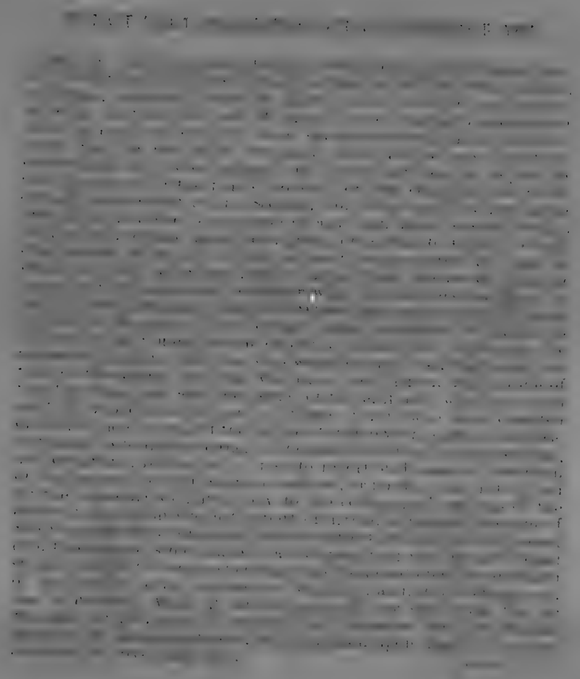


EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES





LIST 1

1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be examined and ready for delivery, to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and upon his request shall be delivered to him. The list so delivered at each inspection of alien passengers shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 8. That upon the arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or port of [illegible] the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof is required to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a true list, containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the nationality, race, and last [illegible] of each alien, whether he has been in the United States previously or not, and if so when and where he has previously resided, whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, whether he has been assisted in coming, whether he has the amount of money required by this Act, whether he is in possession of a [illegible] ticket, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, whether in good health, mentally and physically, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, the cause thereof, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, or coming for any purpose or object whatever, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of this Act and the [illegible] thereof. Such list shall be prepared in such manner and form and contain such other particulars as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and authenticated by the master or other officer of the vessel in charge thereof. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, require the information required in such list to be verified by the oath of the immigrant making the declaration before a consular officer of the United States at the port of departure. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list, or who delivers a list containing false statements or omitting to state therein any of the particulars required by this section in respect of any alien on board such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien in respect of whom such false statement is made or such particular is omitted, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may also be refused clearance papers for the vessel by the collector of customs at any port of the United States until he has complied with the requirements of this section to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Nationality, race, [illegible] and last residence. Aliens and [illegible] among [illegible] of the United States [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Moorish.

Montenegrin.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

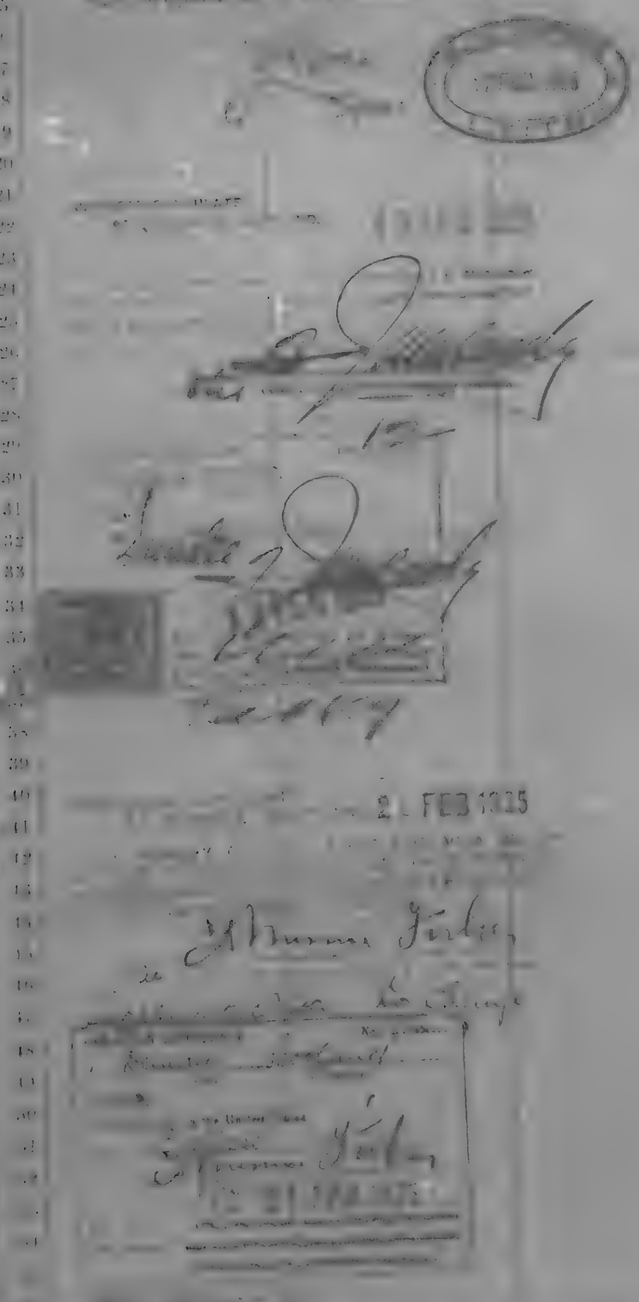
Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).



Amerikan Konsulatet, Dublin, Irland.

Den: 26 feb 1925

I hereby certify that the visa number affixed to this application has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington.

Russell [illegible] Snodgrass

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT DUBLIN, IRELAND. No. 552

VISA
for the journey to the United States, [illegible]
via [illegible]

Russell [illegible] Snodgrass
American Vice-Consul

$ 10.00

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or from any insular possession of the United States, or any vessel from the Panama Canal Zone or from the Canal Zone, or any vessel transporting passengers between ports of the United States and foreign ports, or between ports of the United States and insular possessions of the United States, or between ports of insular possessions of the United States, or between ports of the United States and the Panama Canal Zone or the Canal Zone, or between ports of the Panama Canal Zone and the Canal Zone, or between ports of the Canal Zone, or between ports of the United States and the Republic of Cuba, or between ports of the Republic of Cuba and insular possessions of the United States, or between ports of the Republic of Cuba and the Panama Canal Zone or the Canal Zone, or between ports of the Republic of Cuba and foreign ports, or between ports of the Republic of Cuba, or between ports of the Republic of Cuba and the Republic of Panama, or between ports of the Republic of Panama and the Panama Canal Zone or the Canal Zone, or between ports of the Republic of Panama and insular possessions of the United States, or between ports of the Republic of Panama and foreign ports, or between ports of the Republic of Panama, or between ports of the Republic of Panama and the Republic of Cuba, or between ports of the Republic of Panama and the Republic of Cuba, or between ports of the Republic of Panama and the Republic of Cuba

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

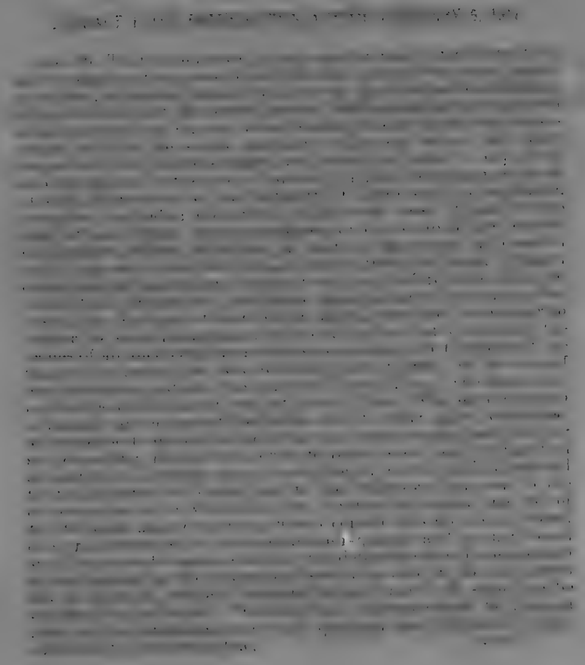
Finnish Publishing Co.

Fitchburg

[illegible]	27	U.S.	[illegible]
[illegible]	20	U.S.	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	17	U.S.	"
[illegible]	32	England	"
[illegible]	32	England	"
[illegible]	45	Spain	"
[illegible]	42	Spain	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	"
[illegible]	30	Spain	"
[illegible]	25	Spain	"

1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



DESERTING SEAMEN.

List of Names of Men Employed on the Vessel at Present on Port

1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The actual stowaways of alien members of crews, [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 2. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] a true manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating [illegible] respectively, and as nearly as [illegible] from which they will be respectively transported or discharged, and specifying [illegible] the port, vessel, or conveyance in which such alien arrived [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and upon the [illegible] report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, [illegible] which any alien employed [illegible] has been left behind, [illegible] such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of any alien employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those (if any) who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or escaped, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such names or the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of quarantine or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if ascertained by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any such false report is made or who is not reported, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor in any such case to obtain a [illegible] or refusal: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] shall be granted any vessel [illegible] Rule 2, unless [illegible] have been [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] or [illegible] has been [illegible] or [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (race).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of cabin passengers of alien nationality will not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the service of the vessel, and from what vessels they were taken if transferred, or shipped or engaged, and stating where the passengers, including the part of arrival, or the destination, so far as known to the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, of all aliens who have been engaged, shipped, or in any manner secured to proceed from any foreign port to such United States port, consignee, or owner thereof, and also the names of all aliens, so employed, who have been left behind at any foreign port or place from which the vessel has sailed, with the reasons for so leaving them behind, as far as the same can be ascertained by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and the age, sex, calling, nationality, and last permanent residence of each of such passengers, and whether in possession of railway or other tickets, or the means of procuring the same, and whether any of such passengers have been assisted in coming, or have their passage paid for by any other person or corporation, and the amount of money contributed by each person or corporation, and whether any of such passengers intend to proceed to any other place in the United States, and if so, the name of such place, and whether any of such passengers have been in prison, almshouses, or institutions for the insane or supported by charity, and whether any of such passengers are coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or persons in the United States, and the name, residence, and occupation of such person or persons, and whether any of such passengers have come in consequence of any solicitation, express or implied, made by or on behalf of any person or persons in the United States, and the relationship, if any, of such person or persons to such passengers, and whether the passage of any of such passengers has been paid for by any charitable society or institution, and whether any of such passengers have been deported within one year prior to the date of such arrival, and the cause for such deportation, and whether any of such passengers intend to return after a temporary absence, and if so, how long they intend to remain absent, together with such additional information relative to such passengers and their business in the United States as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, which said lists shall be prepared at the time of the departure of such vessel from such foreign port or place, and shall be delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to the principal immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival before any of such passengers shall be landed from such vessel, and before the departure of such vessel from such port of arrival for any other port in the United States, and before the departure of such vessel from such port of arrival for any foreign port or place, as the case may be, and before any such vessel shall be cleared or allowed to depart from such port of arrival by the collector of customs thereof, and before any such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall be entitled to a permit to unload any of the cargo from such vessel at such port of arrival; and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists to the principal immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival before the departure of such vessel from such port of arrival for any other port in the United States, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists to the collector of customs at the port of departure before the departure of such vessel from such port for any foreign port or place, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, record, or deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or to the collector of customs at the port of departure, as the case may be, full and correct information in the matters required by this section to be reported, recorded, or delivered, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer any question pertinent thereto, or to any other question relative to any such alien or aliens propounded to him by any such immigrant inspector in charge or collector of customs, shall be severally liable to a penalty of not more than $10 for each such alien concerning whom information is required by this section, and may be refused clearance papers for his vessel until he shall have complied with the requirements of this section to the satisfaction of the collector of customs: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the ascertainment of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifests.*—[illegible] shall [illegible] the [illegible] passengers [illegible] on the blank forms prepared for that purpose by the Department of Commerce and Labor, which forms may be obtained from the collector of customs at any port. Where no passengers are carried, a manifest to that effect should be made upon the prescribed form.

[illegible] also notify [illegible] the [illegible] be entered [illegible] have [illegible] not [illegible] [illegible] to the [illegible] that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 548) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what countries they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by regulations prescribed, and from time to time changed, by the Secretary of Labor; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the proper immigration officer at such port the name of each alien employed on such vessel who is not a person mentioned in the immediately preceding clause of this section, and who has been left behind on such arrival, and the cause for such alien's detention, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of each alien employed on such vessel who was not a person mentioned in the immediately preceding clauses of this section, and who has been left behind on such departure but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens who have deserted such vessel since the last report was rendered, and of those, if any, who have deceased since sailing, what sums have been paid to and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or refused to be discharged at the request of the master, agent, consignee, or owner so to desert or refused, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such alien, or deserter from such vessel, or refusal to report, or to deliver such list required by the order of the immigration officer boarding such vessel, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay for the expenses of keeping of such alien from the time of the refusal to report or to deliver such list until such alien can be transported and actually put on board the vessel on which he is destined or the vessel in which he arrived at the port is ready to depart from the port, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such hospital expenses or after the same shall have been determined and the amount thereof certified to the collector of customs, unless the same shall be paid, or sufficient security given therefor to the satisfaction of the collector of customs: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such expenses with the collector of customs, or the giving of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of such expenses when finally determined: *Provided further*, That no bond required hereunder shall be held to be void upon the question of the sufficiency of the surety thereon for a greater amount than $300.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, [illegible] Wardlaw, Surgeon of the [illegible] do
solemnly and truly declare that I have had [illegible]
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that [illegible] or Steerage Passengers
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and personal
condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Nov 1920

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Aw 3-9-25

Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath

A separate affidavit must accompany each list. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of passengers named herein, [illegible] the master or [illegible] if [illegible] dead.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin American.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or from a port of the United States or any other insular possession of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft bringing them to the United States, and such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall deliver a separate list for the aliens destined to each State, Territory, or possession of the United States. (Sec. 12, Act of May 22, 1924.)

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19

16	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
... whom ... are read?	No. on List.	If ticket to U.S. is ...	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Whether in possession of ...	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.				Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	1		JAMESON	[illegible]	51	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	ENGLISH		YES	PANAMA.	AFRICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA	MOTHER, MRS MARY ANN THOMSON.	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY.
	2		NICHOLS	ANNA OTTO	14	F	M	.	YES	SPANISH	.	ECUADOR	PANAMA	[illegible]	PANAMA	E. 99, PANAMA CITY.		
	3	UNDER 16	NICHOLS	WALTER R.	5	M	S	MINOR	No		NO	AMERICA	U.S.A.	.	.	[illegible] ECUADOR.	.	.
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
PORT AU	7		FROM PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI, MARCH 3rd, 1926.															
H.P. 5	8	TRANSIT	BROUARD	CARAIL	50	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH.	YES	HAYTI	FRENCH	HAYTI	PORT AU PR.	WIFE CHATOHRN BROUARD.	FRANCE PARIS.	
. 5	9	TRANSIT	CREIDY	VINCENT.	43	M	M	.	.	SYRIAN	.	.	SYRIAN	.	.25yr.	PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI.	2 MO.	LIVERPOOL
	10															WIFE.ALIA CREIDY.		
	11															PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI.		
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Total passengers . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . /

* Immigrant may be returned within the immigrant's first year of residence at expense of carrier.
† Alien seaman to be entered on the back of Form 507.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

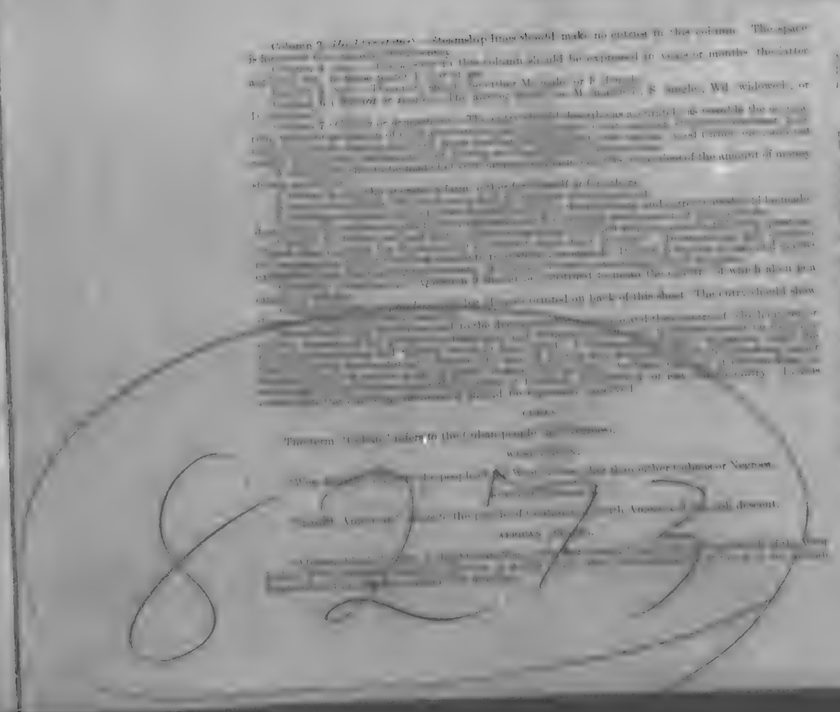
List

Manifest of Aliens Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. March 9, 1935. , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on list	Head tax status	U. S. visa (if required)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	If yes: Ticket to? / Cash? / Other means? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Immigrant's ticket to final destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a mental defective	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	YES	[illegible]	50.	[illegible]	NO	RE.	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOT.	5	5½	DK.	BL.	BL.	09-41	PANAMA	PANAMA.	1	239	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	HAITI	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3½	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.
4																										4			
5																										5			
6																										6			
7	I LIVE WITH AN UNCLE HAITI.MARCH 2nd.1935.																									7			
8	NO	4452.	50.	YES	34 N.Y.C.1	10 dys.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	7	LT.	BL.	BL.	04-88	HAITI	PORT AU PR.	8	376	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	.	.	50.	..	1934	.	2 MO.	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	03-521	SYRIA	BEYROUTH.	9	384	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



[illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] U.S. [illegible] PHILADELPHIA, PA. , 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] N.Y. , 192

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Birthplace (City and State or Country)	Last Permanent Residence before sailing	Intended Future Permanent Residence (City and State)
1	[illegible]	[illegible] A.G.	47	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] PA.
2	[illegible]	[illegible] I.E.	23	M	M	[illegible].WEST VIRGINIA.NOV.21st.1894.	[illegible]	847-7th.ST.N.E. [illegible] D.C.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M	M	[illegible].MET.CO.MARYLAND.7/14/[illegible].	[illegible]	S.E.C.OF WAR DEPT. [illegible] D.C.
4	[illegible]	ALBERT M.	38	M	M	[illegible].MASS.APRIL 21st.1886.	[illegible]	17 FLEMING ST. [illegible] MASS.
5	[illegible]	LILLIAN	35	F	M	LEWISTOWN.DELAWARE.JUNE 27th.1880.	[illegible]	110 NO.CLIFTON.AVE. [illegible] PHILA.PA.
6	[illegible]	[illegible].	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	JOHN P.	45	M	M	TROY N.Y. JULY.[illegible]d,1880.	[illegible]	6011 PRAIRIE AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.S.
8	[illegible]	MARGARET E.WILLIAMS.	42	F	M	PHILA.PA.FEB.3rd.1903.	[illegible]	2534 SO.19TH.STREET.PHILA.PA.
9	HARRIS	WALTER J.	36	M	M	VAN WERT.OHIO.FEB.27th.1889.	[illegible]	403 JEFFERSON AVE VAN WERT.OHIO.
10	HARRIS	[illegible]NA.	35	F	M	VAN WERT.OHIO.JULY.30th.1889.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	HARRIS	[illegible]BEATRICE JANE.	12	F	S	JACKSON MICH.JULY.27th.1912.	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	HAYES	[illegible]ERT C.	37	M	M	[illegible]VILLE GA.SEPT.27th.1887.	[illegible]	272 EAST 166TH.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
13	[illegible]	WILLIAM COLLINS.	41	M	M	LITCHFIELD.ILLS.OCT.15th.1883.	[illegible]	A.F.OF L.BLDG.WASHINGTON D.C.
14	JOHNSTON	WAYNE LAWRENCE	23	M	M	SUPERIOR WISCONSIN.APR.18th.1902.	[illegible]	50 PERKINS ST.GLOUCESTER.MASS.
15	KINNEY	LAWRENCE W.	30	M	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.NOV.23rd.1895.	[illegible]	1112 N.NEW JERSEY ST.INDIANAPOLIS
16	LAUTENBACH	AMELIA.	56	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.MAY 29th.1868.	[illegible]	13155-131ST.RICHMOND HILL.L.I.N.Y.
17	MOORE	JULIETTE R.	29	F	M	PARKERSBURG W.VA.NOV.22nd.1895.	[illegible]	804 ANN ST.PARKERSBURG W.VA.
18	[illegible]	JULIETTE	7	F	S	. . MAY 6th.1917	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	MURRAY	JOHN R.	5	M	S	MORGANTOWN W.VA.JUNE 27th.1913.	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	MURRAY	HARLAN S.	4	M	S	MORGANTOWN W.VA.NOV.16th.1910.	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	MURPHY	MATTHIAS JAMES.	24	M	S	FALL RIVER MASS.SEPT.16th.1900.	[illegible]	2502 LOCUST ST.FALL RIVER MASS.
22	NEVLAND	ROBERT R.JR.	38	M	M	GREENVILLE HUNT CO.TEXAS.FEB.17th.1892.	[illegible]	U.S.A.WEST POINT.N.Y.
23	NICHOLS	NORMAN RALPH	21	M	M	SCRANTON PA.JULY 4th.1903.	[illegible]	404 MEADOW AVE.SCRANTON PA.
24	NICHOLS	ANA ARAMINTA OCTO [illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]VIL.ECUADOR.[illegible]23th.1900.	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible].	5	[illegible]	S	[illegible].[illegible].SEPT.24th.1904.	CARRICK-ON-[illegible].IRELAND.NOV.28th.1888 CLINNIT CT.[illegible].N.Y.N.J. JULY 1917. [illegible]9 [illegible]. [illegible].6th.1909.	[illegible]
26	O'[illegible]LON.	PATRICK JAMES.	26	M	S			408 NEPONSET AVE.BOSTON.MASS.
27	[illegible]	TERESA F.	25	F	M			FARMINGDALE.LONG ISLAND.N.Y.
28	[illegible]LEY	WALTER J.	39	M	M	BOSTON MASS.JUNE 11th.1865		14 CRESCENT PLACE BOSTON MASS.
29	[illegible]LEY	MARGARITE F.	31	F	M	MIDDLETOWN N.Y.APRIL 11th.1888.		
30	[illegible]PP	WILTON ORVILLE	29	M	M	MORROW MILLS.MISSOURI.FEB.3rd.1886.		64 HIGH ST.CLAREMONT N.H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



List of Students in Class [illegible] for the Term ending [illegible] 19[illegible]

Class [illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Religion	Days Present	Days Absent	Remarks
1	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	13	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	10th.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] blank, [illegible] received by the [illegible] be
[illegible] and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 638) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway," application to that effect should be made on
the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a correct list containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel (stating the positions they respectively fill on the ship's com-
pany, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged at the port of arrival), or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or evaded, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such descriptions and at periods respectively or so to report such
cases of desertion or evasion, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located a sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct answers are not duly
given as to the report to such immigration officer as required, and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such
penalty or the giving of such security in regard thereto as may be required, or after such penalty has been
paid or such security given. Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor any such penalty may be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of such penalty and pending such time.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible] RULE [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Filipino.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

On Block [illegible] received by the [illegible] be
The [illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a [illegible] to that effect should be made on
the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien members who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
persons who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
a list of the said alien members, persons, and deserters, respectively, or so to report such
cases of the said alien members who have illegally landed, or in case of the failure to report
the cause of the absence of such alien members, persons, and deserters, respectively, or so to report such
cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, be liable to pay to the collector
of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete report is not
made or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and in the event such fine is imposed, clearance papers shall not be granted for the vessel
so refunded. Provided, That consideration may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible] RULE [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (north).	Spanish.
Italian (south).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel "GENERAL W.C.GORGAS", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 9th.1925, 19___, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE HAITI.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	MORRISSEY	MRS.B.			STEWARDESS	FEB.10th.	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	45	F	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 5	130	
	2	BARNARD	JOHN			CH.COOK.	"	"	"	"	40	M	COLORED	B.W.I.	5 9	180	
	3	WILSON	ALEXANDER			2ND.COOK	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5 7	160	
	4	HUNTER	JONAS			3RD.COOK	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 6	150	
1st.	5	LOPEZ	DOLORES.			4TH.COOK	28th	CRISTOBAL	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	PORTORICO	5 7	150	
	6	SINKLER	JULIAN			BAKER	10th.	NEW.YORK	"	"	43	M	"	AMERICAN	5 10	260	
	7	HYLTON	VICTOR			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	B.W.I.	5 9	160	
	8	FINCK	JOHN			PORTER	"	"	"	"	57	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5 6	150	
1st.	9	CARSON	DANIEL			PANTRYMAN	.14	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	"	5 7	150	
	10	GALIANE	THOMAS.			2ND.PANTRY	.10	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	CUBA.	5 6	150	
	11	ARANDIA	GENARO			MESSMAN	.10	"	"	"	45	M	"	SPAIN	5 6	150	
	12	THORPE	ANTHONY			"	.11	"	"	"	26	M	COLORED	B.W.I.	5 8	160	
	13	PINNOCK	HUMBERTO			2ND.MESS	.10	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	160	
	14	SANZ	AURELIO			WAITER	.10	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	5 6	150	
	15	MULHOLLAND	PERCY			"	.10	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	150	
	16	GARBERO	MICHAEL			"	.10	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 6	150	
	17	TRIGO	JOSE			"	.10	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 6	150	
	18	PEFFER	CHARLES.			"	.10	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5 6	150	
	19	CLEGHORN	THOMAS.			"	.10	"	"	"	28	M	COLORED	BRITISH	5 7	150	
	20	GIBSON	HERBERT F.			"	.10	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5 6	150	
	21	RATEK	CHARLES			"	.10	"	"	"	45	M	AUSTRAI	AUSTRIAN	5 6	150	
	22	PEARSON	DUDLEY			"	.10	"	"	"	24	M	COLORED	PANAMA	5 7	160	
	23	EVANS	ARTHUR			"	.10	"	"	"	38	M	"	B.W.I.	5 7	160	
	24	CORREA	JUAN			"	.10	"	"	"	28	M	[illegible]	AMERICAN	5 6	150	
1st.	25	SAMSON	ERNEST			"	.11	"	"	"	52	M	FRENCH	CANADA.	5 6	150	
	26	PETERS	RAY			APPRENTICE	.10	"	"	"	23	M	DANE	DENMARK	5 9	138	
	27	PEREIRA	JOSE A.			"	.10	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	CUBA.	5 9	150	
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate at Port au Prince Haiti

March 3rd 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

M.P. Dunleta
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Port au Prince, Haiti
(Country)

United States
New York
M.P. Dunleta
Vice Consul
March 3rd 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-9-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. O. Swinson Master of the S/S Genie W. G. Skaggs" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~d (6) of~~ Par. 6 Immigration Rule ~~22~~ 6 which appear below.

E. O. Swinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1925

F. McLynn
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

~~Par. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.~~

Par. 5 ~~(a)~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~20 (subd. (a))~~ has been made.

22

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8273

Mar. 8-9, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 2 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 2 1943
Date

Camera Operator

